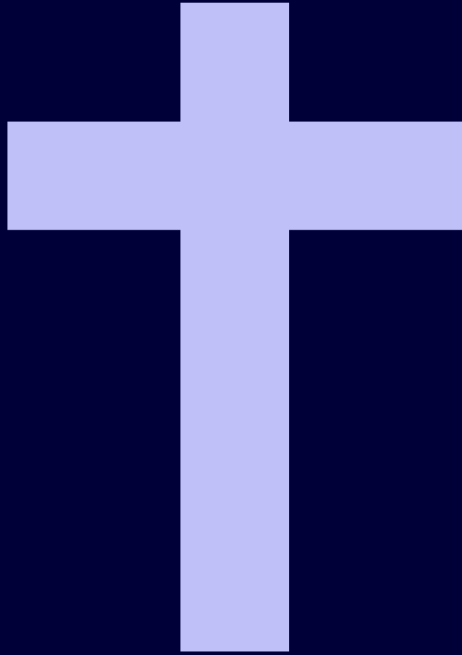


Fhe Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 23 Aug 2023 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	67
Ruk	105
Zon	180
Farasegi Gumgi	226
Rom	298
1 Korin	330
2 Korin	359
Garesia	379
Efesus	390
Firipai	401
Korosi	408
1 Tesaronaika	415
2 Tesaronaika	422
1 Timoti	426
2 Timoti	435
Taitus	442
Firemon	446
Hibru	448
Zems	473
1 Pita	482
2 Pita	491
1 Zon	497
2 Zon	506
3 Zon	508
Zut	510
Vhagi Buni	513

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nen gap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won nara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vo muunji bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhirra 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhirra 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhirra 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhirra 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhirra 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi nara panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeenj ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba

buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpurarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zin ana ki, ana khar nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maanj muunjiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nzigiri ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Kraisi nzigiri bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam

Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesehia tegi. ¹⁰ Hesehia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiņ Isreriņ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ņaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isreriņ Babironan binan ki tuge thiņap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vħira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunġiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thiņi, mbe phik bavira fethiņi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriņ Babironiņ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vħira phik bavira fethiņi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ņgari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan hiņi tugen, mbe nzigi vħira phik bavira fethiņi.

Maria Zisas Krai tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan hiņi ne nenġi buni khaņ muunġi. Ana niamuņ Maria, mbe Zozevan riņir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tiņi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave riņi. Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhu- uinra zin vui guma ma. Maan muunġiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niņgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunġiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga

mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rıman ana kharigi. Ana rıman ana kharav khaņ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian riņirgen riņi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba ņguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tiņiri, Zisas. Ne khaņ muunġi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tiņi mbatigi vħiziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muunġip hiņip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanġi bunira zin ņgiņirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khaņ suanġi, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava riņip, ņguga the ruagirga. Ana mba ņguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tiņirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niņgen khaņ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavġiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanġi kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muun Maria ga tiņi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tiņap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki ņguga ruagi. Maria mba ņguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tiņi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanġi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ņgu bakime fhain Betre- hem ņgu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ņgui vħirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanġi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tam- tam mba gumgir nzav, khaņ nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ņgui vħirve ganġa guman pan kirga tar, ana nia- muun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain hiņim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ņgui vħirve gari gu- man pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi

vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrehem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suanjim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrehem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maan suanjim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betreheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suanjim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo

thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana ndiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niinjiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muunji, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana riman za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavjiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrehem thav khavjiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suanji, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrehem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niinjiap khan muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga

mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kamen ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga niingim, ana ne suangi, mba kamen nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi, ¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana niingirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” ²¹ Ana riman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muunjiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamen ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamenra minan vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari

vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanv tuavi muunri. Nde ana suanv tuavir muunrim, nta thigar maanri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasin vhirve gum Sadusin vhirve garim, mbe vhirra wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suangi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkiiav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkiiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav,

2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15 **2:20** Kis 4.19 **2:22** Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45 **3:1** Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 **3:3** Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 **3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6
3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 **3:9** Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13

gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara. Gu vhira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenyv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenyv, wit vhuuin, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuin vhuu phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suangi kamej zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suangi kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zisasan mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Nina Naar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu nanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu

maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkiaa vikntuua gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav binbin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe binbin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. ⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktiigi fhu.’ ” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnka gani sanjv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun ningirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo naara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30 **3:16** Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:3** Zo 6.30-31 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4 **4:7** Lo 6.16 **4:9** Zo 6.14-15 **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 **4:11** Hi 1.6; 1.14 **4:12** Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khangim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniñ gum Naptarin nuianan ki. ¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muunjiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ khan nzuai. ¹⁵ “Mba Seburuniñ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava ñaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava ñaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuin bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivi-gen ana won ñaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba ñaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Ñko na

zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ñko khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaain goreñ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameñ za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muen kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov,

4:13 Zo 2.12 **4:15** Ais 9.1-2 **4:16** Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 **4:17** Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15 **4:19** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11

4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28 **4:23** Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 **4:24** Mk 6.55 **4:25** Mk

mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregin, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde tutuigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbararga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigir gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunṅv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangiirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gan-girga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanṅv

ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonṅ gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunṅi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ṅaara fara muunṅi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunṅi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fanṅirga, nde wom ram ana muunṅirim, ana vhergirie? Maanṅ muunṅip, mbinga fara muunṅi mbasik, ana ṅaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava ṅaari ma. Nde khuenṅ ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tukṅigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Khuenṅ vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava ṅaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii. ¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunṅri. Nden tivar vhuunṅ, ana vhava ṅaara farar muunṅip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunṅ ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenṅ ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingiri tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonṅ gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingiri tiva, thuenṅ, ne vhezgirga tukṅigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingiri tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba ṅkeera thuenṅ gu mba ana tigi tivi thanenṅ vhezgirga tukṅigi fhuvara. Mba tivi

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13
5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33 5:19 Ze 2.10

mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva thuen gangip, khan ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suanim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanen ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba nanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuin, nta Zudain tivi vhuuin kangu gumgi gum Fherasin gumgi tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tukugi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiva nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadege gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu nanngi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

²³ “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanyv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ Nde

mbara Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suan mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanyv shaman muunri.

²⁵ “Maan muungip guma the nde suanyv suan suanyv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai nanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanyv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gutivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi nkia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ ²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

²⁹ “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. ³⁰ Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

5:20 Ro 9.31; 10.3 **5:21** Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17 **5:22** Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15 **5:23** Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 **5:24** Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8 **5:25** Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 **5:27** Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 **5:28** 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 **5:29** Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 **5:30** Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 **5:31** Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuñ thamthar zav, ana gavenñ khergiap, ana thamtharga kameñ khergiap, ana nñngiap, ana thamthagi.’ ³² Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kameñ nde nzuai, guma ana muuñ ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuañ muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khañ muuñgi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muuñgi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muuñ tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigi, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muuñ kimgi tiva muuñgi.”

Nde fhura kama thuenñ havhariñ sanj bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenñ nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenñ suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muuñgiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenñ havhariñ sanj Heven ziti thari. Ne khañ muuñgi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vharve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhariñ sanj nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khañ muuñgi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won ñkarveni ndi si ñaneñ ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenñ havhariñ sanj Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira ngui vharve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenñ havhariñ sanj wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khañ muuñgi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muuñgirim, nta hurgiga tukti gi o, nta phigirga tukti gi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde buni suañv fhura khara suañri, ‘Ahañ’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suañri. Nde maan suañ thav, nde fhura buni thari suañgirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muuñgi bigina mbatigey nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suañgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maan muuñgip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maan muuñgiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maan muuñgip, guma the nde kurenñ phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maan muuñgip ndu fhava shaara ndir suañv ndu suañ suañrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeenñ phorgiv ana nñngiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muuñgip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanj ndu suañrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. ⁴² Guma the maan muuñgip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana nññri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanj muuñrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suañgi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suañv ndav shiri.’ a ⁴⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suañv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suañrim, ana mben korar muuñri. ⁴⁵ Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan

5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **5:33** Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 **5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 **5:38** Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 a **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir nñnga kameñ ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suañv mbarigirga kameñ, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1

ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan muunji warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkha ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira nninga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muunji harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuinra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanv nde tivir vhuuin muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nin sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe sanv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanv, ndun nkin haren ndun guva haren kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nin thari. ⁴ Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga.

Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne sanv vhezar nden nninga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶ Nde maan muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne sanv vhezar nden nninga.

⁷ “Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip sanv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunv, fhura tamtam buni suan thari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan ninri. ¹² Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik nangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik nangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu

5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 **6:3** Mt 25.37-40 **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18 **6:5** Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4 **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9

nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiin thari. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vhezana ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangi, ana nduara ne suanv vhezana nden nanga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuin ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga suanv bigir vhuuin ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kii nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuin ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuin

nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuin ki ngun ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar jaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir jaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava jaarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava jaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar nkhar nin thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun binbin ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi. ²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana binbin ga phivarim, ana

tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta njaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siin vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzihi siin, nta guigira ana nzihi siin kambarigi. ³⁰ Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanqip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden nninga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khan suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde nningirga. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, nde gurmanqip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanqip hirga bigi, nta gurmanqi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, nta wari won tivi phorgiv nta ganithari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khan mbe suan thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde

muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanen ndun nguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khanararan bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khanararan bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khan wo nguga suanrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisanen ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khanararan bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanen ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein nin thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuun fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir nninga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, bigir warir nin sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden nningiri. Nde bigi ga suanv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanv thima fhingirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana nningirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana nningirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga

6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6 **6:32** Mt 6.8 **6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 **6:34** Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12 **7:2** Mk 4.24 **7:3** Ru 6.41-42 **7:6** Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 **7:9** Ru 11.11 **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17

mbui ndegi ma. Nde tìvi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir nìngen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nìn zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tìvi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tìvir nìnge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin nìnge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feij fara muunjiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tìvi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv?”

7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43 **7:19** Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 **7:22** 1 Ko 13.2 **7:23** 2.19 **7:24** Ru 6.47-48

Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhiigi khargire? Ee, maan muunjiap guma fik vhiigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhiigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhiigir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiigi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi maanjirga tuktiigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiigi vhuuin maanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

²¹ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tìvi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khañ na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari ñaara muunji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunji.’ ²³ Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tìvi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muunjiap, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana ñkha tin wo phena muunji. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muunjiap, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bññbññ bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara.

7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 **7:15** Ese 22.27; Mt **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 **7:17** 15.6 **7:20** Mt 12.33 **7:21** Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T

Ne khanj muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanngi guma fara muunjiap, khiin ki njanen wo phena muunji. ²⁷ Ana khiina tin wo phena muunjim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbijn bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahanj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. ²⁹ Mbe khanj muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khanj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjiap, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav khanj tigap Zisasanzav, khanj ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muunjiap, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muunjiap na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khanj muunjiap tigap ndu nzuai ne khanj muunji, gu vhirra guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhirra gu ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muunjiap, khanj the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muunjiap khanj harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muunjiap, khanj won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha naara muun,’ ana mba naara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. Ana ngava mbatiga muunjiap, khanj mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muunji fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muun, tari ntari phiriga.”

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khanj mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba

7:28 Mk 1.22; Ru 4.32 **7:29** Zo 7.46 **8:2** Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 **8:4** Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14 **8:5** Zo 4.47 **8:10** Mt 15.28 **8:11** Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29 **8:12** Mt 13.42; 21.43; 22.13; 25.30; Ru 13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13

nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuinj kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui njani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv nta ngirga.” ²⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra khan ana nzuai,

“Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biihbiih bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biihbiih bakime khavgiim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nza kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biihbiih ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biihbiih fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigenj gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biihbiih gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain faj nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nza muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga,

8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5 **8:16** Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41 **8:17** Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24 **8:19** Ru 9.57-58
8:20 2 Ko 8.9 **8:21** 1 Kin 19.20; Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25 **8:24** Sng 4.8 **8:26** Sng 65.7; 89.9; 107.29; Mt 14.31; 16.8
8:28 Mk 5.1-2; Ru 8.26-27 **8:29** Mk 1.24; Ru 4.34; 4.41

ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?" ³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav kha ana nzuai, "Ndu nza vharvha sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri." ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, kha mbe nzuai, "Nde hegip, ngiri."

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vaira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe kha tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav kha mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Nan kam, ndu ndav mbarari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikdik njangi."

³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira kha wari ga nzuai, "Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui."

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kangi, ana maanj muungiap kha mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?" ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, 'Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,' ee, khuen nzerigire, gu kha suanga, 'Ndu khavgip ngi?' ⁶ Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu kha muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vheziga njaska ki." Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav kha ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi." ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njaska gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndi.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari nanen mbe njia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap kha ana nzuai, "Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga." Ana maanj nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhezve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasin mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, "Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu njia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?"

¹² Mbe maanj mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, kha mbe nzuai, "Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rii phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han

vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñen kanjirga, 'Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuñra harigi ntñiri muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.' " Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu tivir vhuuñra mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kami za zigi."

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. "Ram muunji tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?"

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Maan muunji, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ "Guma the fhum shaa figa kamenj ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niñ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muunjiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muunjirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga."

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muunjim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana

mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khañ ana nzuai, "Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga."

¹⁹ Ana maan suanjim, Zisas mbaram khavgia ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, "Gu maan muunji ana shaa tivar suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunjirim, gu taagi nzerarga."

²² Ana ne suanjap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khañ nzuai, "Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi." Mba mbik maan muunjiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suanjim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde khañ thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanen rimgi fhuvara, ana kui." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki ñanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muunjim, mba bigen kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngu kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khañ ana nzuai, "Devitan Kam, ndu ñkan korar muunj." ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani

vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rımanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rımani khingiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rımani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rımani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon hıgi bigen bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suangi.

³² Mba rımani mbatıgia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, nina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpırav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi.³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatıga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tıvar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndıgi vhirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Fhum khañ muungi bigina thuen Isrerar hıgi fhuvara!”³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndıga mbuim, mba Fherasın hegap khañ nzuai, “Ana nıningi mbatıgir guman panan nkashkan panan nıningi mbatıgi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndıv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ngui bakıvi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khıvav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin

kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhirra mbarkirga rımrıi ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rımrıi vhzı. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khañ muungi. Mben kırı tıvi guigira mbatıgi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muungi. ³⁷ Ana maan muungia gangia thav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve gıvav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirkıvıgi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgı suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngıp, ana mba fukfugıp nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thıgi njaara gumgi zırı khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thıgi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin nıningi mbatıgi ga vharvhararga nkashkan mben nıny, vhirra mbe tin mbarkirga rımrıi vhzırga nkashkan mben nınga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thıgi njaara gumgi zırı khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkıa ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfıusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rıgi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zıसान mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi 12 thıgi njaara gumgi ga ndıi.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thıgi njaara gumgi ga sarıgim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngı thari. Nde vhirra Samarian nguir ngı thari. ⁶ Nde ngı Isrerin nguir ngıri, mben gumgi gu

9:29 Mt 8.13 **9:30** Mt 8.4 **9:32** Mt 12.22 **9:33** Mk 2.12 **9:34** Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **9:35** Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 **9:36** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 **9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 **9:37** Ru 10.2 **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 **10:5** FG 13.46 **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24
10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 **10:7** Ru 10.4-12

mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mbe suañv khañ mbe suañri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.' ⁸ Nde ngip maañ mbe suañv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vhiziri. Nde vhira vhizi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vhiziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maañ muunjiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niñri. Nde ana mben niñv vheza suañv mben kami thari.

⁹ "Nde vhira goran muunji nkia ndiv, sirvar muunji nkia, kapan muunji nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

¹¹ "Nde maañ muunjiap, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingenj vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maañ muunjiap ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khañ mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suañri, 'Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunji.' ¹³ Nde maañ mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maañ muunjiap, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kameñ mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maañ muunjiap, nde ndirgenj vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuñ, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maañ muunjiap ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni

mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suañv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi."

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunjiap ruanruangi feñ rigar vui. Nde maañ muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunjiap, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenj ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suañv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maañ muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suañv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maañ muunjiap, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khañ suañ thari, 'Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunenj suañrie?' Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khañ muunji, nde nduarira mba bunenj nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Nina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ "Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suañv suanjirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin

10:8 FG 20.33 **10:9** Ru 10.4 **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 **10:12** Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6
10:15 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 **10:17** Mt 24.9
10:17 Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16

kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khañ muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanv nde suan ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin nguir za naar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.
Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhangia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanngiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suanji buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vheziri gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kanji, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde riviri thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai. “Guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.
Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vheziri zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vheziri zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo riminga khararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma,

10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21

Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **10:26** Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17

10:31 Mt 6.26; 12.12 **10:32** Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5

10:34 Ru 12.49-53 **10:35** Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13

10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25

10:23 Mt 16.28 **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20

10:28 Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14

10:30 Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12

10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25

10:39 Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25

ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukrtigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhigirigip vhezgirga. Guma maan muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zii vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanv vhezza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga. ⁴² Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbii namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tukrtigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vhezza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga

10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10
11:2 Mt 14.3 **11:3** Mal 3.1 **11:6** Mt 13.57; 26.31 **11:7** Mt 3.5 **11:9** Ru 1.76 **11:10** Mal 3.1; Mk 1.2; Zo 3.28

rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui ñaari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

³ Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zii zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. ⁵ Nde khañ ana suanri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ñangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi? Nde biihbiin vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuin guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahañ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap

ana nzuav khañ suanji, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suanji tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khañ tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndii. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni kothigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana

nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, pigiap kae. ²² Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ñgu kambarav, mbar ngirgirga. Guma the maan muungip ngip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ñgu, ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kambararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khueñ nzuav

ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu nta mbe vhagiap, nta bigi kanji fhuup gumgi, ndu nta mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muñgi.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zim, gu vhuksur nden ñinga. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kanjiap, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiap, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuuñra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Mañ muñgiap, bigi thari simtigi nden ñingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzua kamen nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde ñinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzua.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzua, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muñgen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe mañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzua, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muñgi bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuvi thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muñgi. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime ñima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba

vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Mañ muñgiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tiva ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuvi thi? Mba tiva khañ suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzua v simtigi ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzua, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kamarigi. ⁷ Nde mañ muñgiap, tuituigi Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ana buni vhuuñ ñingirga, nde tuituigi mba bigi kanjiap, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzua v shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñ harigi gumgi gu mbigir muñgiri.’ Nde mañ muñgi, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuvi gumgi gu mbigir ñinga fhu. ⁸ Ne khañ muñgi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar haren mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana haren taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba ñanen thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phena vhen haren rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suan suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe mañ muñgiap, kha nzambaran ana muñgi, “Ndu Sabatar kha rii guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muñgim, Zisas khañ mbe nzua, “Mañ muñgiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuen kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Mañ muñgiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuñ mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana mañ mbe suangia thugap khañ mba haren rimgi guma ga nzua, “Ndu wo haren ndegi.” Ana mañ nzuaim, mba guma wo haren ndegim, ana haren taagia nzerigi. Mba

11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6
11:30 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3**
Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 **12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 **12:10** Ru
14.3 **12:11** Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 **12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuɛɛra fara muɔngi. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiɛ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ɛaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiɛ ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanji. Ana maan muɔngiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vɛirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riɛi gumgi gu mbigir vɛirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimriɛ vɛizgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntɛiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kameɛra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suangi, ¹⁸ “Khe nan ɛaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niɛngirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muɔɛv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muɔɛv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muɔngi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vɛira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vɛira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe

ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vɛira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muɔngim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muɔngiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiɛ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ɛkasɛkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muɔngip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muɔngip, vɛira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntɛiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muɔngip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntɛiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muɔngip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muɔngi, the nde ntɛirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntɛiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muɔngip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muɔngip, guma ɛkasɛka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kingirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muɔngip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muɔngiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi,

12:15 Mk 3.7-10 **12:16** Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 **12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5 **12:22** Mt 9.32-33 **12:24** Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **12:25** Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 **12:28** Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 **12:29** Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 **12:30** Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 **12:31** Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16

ana za nta vhezgira. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Nina Naara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgira fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgira. Guma buna mbatigen ana Nina Naara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Nina Naara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgira fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhezgira fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhiigi mbatigi mba.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha vhuun, ana vhiigi vhuuin mba. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhiigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhiigi gangiap, mbe kha nzuai, ana kha vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime kha ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime kha ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kangip gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari

kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen naara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe kha muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne kha muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhiizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi kha suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi

phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phenan ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phenan vhen ngirgip, mba phenan vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Thein Zisas niamuun gu ngugi?
Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phenan thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne khañ muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

13

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phenan thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa

ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiigi ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhiigi regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuunen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma kharani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muungi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹² Khañ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanjirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin

12:45 Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22 12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14
3.11; Hi 2.11 13:2 Ru 5.1-3 13:12 Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26
FG 28.26-27 13:14 Ais 6.9-10

12:50 Zo 15.14; Ro 8.29; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Kor
13:13 Lo 29.4 13:14 Mk 4.12; Zo 12.40;

kanjirga fhuvara. ¹⁴Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muonjiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhora zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu. ¹⁵Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhora wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muonjirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

¹⁶ "Maan muonjip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muonji, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhora kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muonji buna thuen mbararagi fhu."

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna nien.
Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nien mbarara. ¹⁹Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nien kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muonji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muonji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muonji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi. ²¹Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khan

muonji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muonjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²²Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muonjiap, mba ndikndigi kivia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. ²³Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muonji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nien kanji. Mbe maan muonjiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai."

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunen.

²⁴Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muonji. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muonji. ²⁵Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuonjiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhora nta phorga vhuonji. ²⁷Nta vhuonjim, mba mina namkaman nara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, 'Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuira wo mina fuigi. Ram muonjiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?'

²⁸"Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muonji.' Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana nara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. 'Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.' ²⁹Mbe

maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuñ thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, "Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuñ, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri."

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. ³² Mastet vhi, ana harigi mpamparir vhi fara muungiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuuñ mbara muungiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki."

Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuungiap ndav kivgi."

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kamen, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenra zin vugi

tiva muunggi. Fhe Bakime khergi kamen khañ suangi, "Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga."

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nienj khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangi buna nienj bun nza suan."

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba wit vhi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhi gir vhuuñ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba naara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhezirga tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!"

Nkha kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khañ muunggi. Guma mbe nkha kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunggi.

Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuira nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuian vhezi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndriven kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudain tiv vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi,

mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhuunaa ga si bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu ningera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana khotigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu ningera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu ningera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana khotigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba nkasnka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon

13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 13:47 Mt 22.9-10 13:49 Mt 25.32 13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28 13:53 Mt 7.28 13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15 13:55 Zo 6.42 13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 13:58 Mk 6.5-6 14:3-4 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 11.2; 21.26; Ru 3.19-20; 20.6

Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe za khañ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maan muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khañ Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kameñ zin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi. Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanen kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimri ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suany ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!” ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuven mbigama shiñ mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” ^a ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuven ndigap, mba mbigama shiñ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ²⁰ Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve

14:10 Mt 17.12; Mk 6.27; Ru 9.9 **14:14** Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 ^a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maan muungiap meenthigi vikntuven, nta guma phunira mbirga tuktigi. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.
Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. ²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, bijnbin zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, "Khe tor ma." Mbe ne nzuav, riviva mbatiga muongiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura."

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga." ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zi." Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha bijnbin garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, nan kura."

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav

ndikndik phunian mbui?" ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba bijnbin fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba bigen maan muongim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suanrim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasin mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muongi. ² "Ram muongi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muongiap, mbe mban mbi zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!" ^a

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muongim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muongiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suanji tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?" ⁴ Fhe Bakime suanji tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, "Ndu wo niamuon gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muongiap, guma the buni

14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28 **14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7 **14:31** Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 ^a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzanngim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira riviva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muonv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanngi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vira Fhe bakime niman nzanngirga. Mbe maan muongiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16

mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suanğirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’⁵ Nde vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ñkii kirga, ana khañ mani ga suanga, “Gu ñkon ñiinga ñkii, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”⁶ Mba guma maan suanğiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanği tiva mbevav, nde won nziği han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khañ suanği,⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki.’⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suanği tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khañ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suanği tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzañnzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suanğiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suanğim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khañ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiñ ndu suanği buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanği thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga.¹⁴ Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi fara muunği. Mbe ringi mbatiga, fhura

tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muunğip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunği. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanği buna ñien bun nza suanği.”¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunği? Ee, nde vhira ne ñien kanği fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuen kanği fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai.¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana ringi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai.²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunğim, ana nzañnzai fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khotigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanğiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui.²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muunği. Njina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khañ thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

15:8 Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13** Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19 **15:18** Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6
15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 **15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana niman wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higeri.” Zisas nen ana suanjiap, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimri vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimri ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkashkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi

nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi. Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki naneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muunji vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ³⁷ Mbe nta mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

b **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba vhuunama dagi kamen suanji. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

15:31 Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14

16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.
Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان panì zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, “Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.” ^a ³ Nde vñira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivgim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biñbiñ ntigem zirga.’ Ahañ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muungi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vñunama sav buna muen nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik ñangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde thañ nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ ⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde

mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenñhigi vikntuuvenra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vñira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muungiap khuen kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niñ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muungi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zere-maia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbui, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the

16:1 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 **a** **16:2** Bigi kanji gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 **16:6** Ru 12.1 **16:9** Mt 14.17-21 **16:10** Mt 15.34-38 **16:14** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **16:16** Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8

mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suanji fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vhizi njaska ana mbevarim, ana ngirgira tukti fhuvara. **b** ¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanji garga kamen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigi. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen tharga.” ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khav-
girga.*

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tukti fhuvara.” ²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi

mbevav, wo riminga khanararen phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaganan won tuma vhezirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava narar njaska bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe ziriga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben niinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirigirga.”

**Zisas riminga ne vuzvugiap,
ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo
phorga rui gumgi khivav
mbe nzuai.**

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. ⁴ Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki

16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 **b 16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khan nzuai kamen ma, “Kim.”
16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 **16:24** Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 **16:25** Mt 10.39;
 Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **16:26** Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 **16:27** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru
 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 **16:28** Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 **17:1** 2 Pi 1.17-18

ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suany thevi, Moses ga suany thevi, Iraiza ga suany thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suany thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khav-giri.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamej ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ¹³ Zisas mba kamej mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanngiangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugi nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugi nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” ¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgiap, khan thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.” a

Zisas wom phenatigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 **17:9** Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20 **17:10** Mal 4.5 **17:12** Mt 11.14 **17:13** Ru 1.17 **17:17** Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 **17:19** Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21

²² Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. ²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas nkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenan ndii.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum nkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenan ndii?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Ahañ.”

Mbe nen Pita suangiap, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuen suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe thein han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khañ nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Maan muangiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkhar mbe ndii fhuvara! ²⁷ Maan muangiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuen gangirga. Mba kima raren ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niingiri.”

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana

muungi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tukti fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khañ muungi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vha nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na kothigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tiva mbatigi hira. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. ⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muangiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muangiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndun

17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26 **18:1** Ru 22.24 **a 18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tiva ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11
18:5 Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1
18:8 Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47

rīma thueŋ ndu ŋgīgīrim, ndu tīva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgip, ndu mba rīmaeŋ sigip ne fekhīngiri. Ndu maan muuŋgip, ndu rīma bueŋra khīgip, ndu ŋgun vhuun ŋgīgip, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi-girga. Ndu maan muuŋgirga fhu, ndu rīmani vhirā kirga mbe ndu fegiŋ Herar vhava khīngirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nīma thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.
Ruk 15.3-7*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muuŋgip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga. 13 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muuŋgip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhirā ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ŋgirga. 14 Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thaneŋ ganirim, ana ŋgip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu ŋguga the tīva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgi ndun fek o ŋguk, ana tīva mbatiga thueŋ ndu muuŋgirga, ndu ŋgip ana ganiv, ŋko nu-anira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigeŋ ndi thigira maan sanv suanri. Ana maan muuŋgip ndu nzuai kameŋ mbarararga,

ndu taagia won fek o ŋguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom ŋko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^c 16 Ana maan muuŋgip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ŋgiri. Maan muuŋgirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. 17 Ana mbe nzuai bueŋ mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhirā mbe nzuai bueŋ mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum ŋkīa ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

18 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thueŋ ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigeŋ, Fhe Bakime vhirā mba bigeŋ tharga.

19 “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niŋgirga. 20 Maan muuŋgip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhirā nde phorga ki.”

Naara guma, wo phorga ŋgari ŋaara guma, ana ŋgariga muuŋgi bigeŋ, ana ne ndikndik ŋangi fhu.

21 Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muuŋgi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thueŋ nan muuŋgirim, gu rarara tugir ana muuŋgi bigeŋ ndikndik ŋangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

22 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muuŋgi tīva mbatigeŋ ndikndik ŋani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaŋ ndu nzuai, ana zazera tīvi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tīvi mbatigi ndikndik ŋaniri.

18:10-11 Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 **b** **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kameŋ ne fharigi kameŋ ma. Mbe mba kameŋ mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhirā. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kameŋ fara muuŋgi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhirā mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 **c** **18:15** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kameŋ Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameŋ khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi. ²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tukti fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muungi nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ “Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muungi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muungi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan

ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muungi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muungi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muungi. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’ ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mbativara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimri ga mbuim, nta vhazi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasin ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muungiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won

niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”
 6 Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

7 Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasiñ khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza ningia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana ningip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

8 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riririri kivi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

9 “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

10 Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe thaav nzuav muun rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

11 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar ningi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga. 12 Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muun rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muun rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muun rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni

mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

13 Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. 14 Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” 15 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba nanen thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

16 Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muun tivar vhuun muungip, gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirie?”

17 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuun nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuun mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin ngiri.”

18 Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muun, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tiva, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhez thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suan thari. 19 Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde

vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunji tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunji tivir vhuuan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nngiri. Ndu maan muunji, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuun guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muunji, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muunjiap, ana guigira bigi vhirki vgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkha vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanv, guigira naara mbatigar muunji. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanv, ana mba shik kav nkha vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav naara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi naara mbatigar muunji tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Maan muunji, the zazera mbara muunjiap ki bngbng ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muunji tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanj, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muunji ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime

ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirpirigi vhuun pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meen gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuun vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki bngbng ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan muunjiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanej ndirga.”

20

Zisas naara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khan muunji. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba naara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saanjiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui nanan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari naara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phng ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana nkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav

19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 **19:23** Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 **19:28** Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21 **19:29** Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34 **19:30** Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 **20:1** Mt 21.33

khanj nzuai, 'Nza guma the njaara nza niingji fhuvara.' Mba mina namkam khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.'

⁸ "Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap khanj ana nzuai, 'Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niingji. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niingji ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niingji.' ⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba nkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, 'Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niingji. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungji, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.'

¹³ "Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khanj mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe nzuai, 'Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khanj wani ga suangji, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niingji. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niingji fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi?' " ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, "Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga."

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ "Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusareman ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siingji, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararenj ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga."

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muunj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muenj nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungji, "Ndu thagina vuzvugi?" Mba mbik mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu khanj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkjin haren perarga."

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nde mba bigenj nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nkjo gu mbirga mbi khinigenj nkjo ningen mbegirie?" Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nka tuktigi." ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khanj mani ga nzuai, "Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkjin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigenj fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirm-piriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi feji mpirm-pirigani ma."

²⁴ Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenj ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. ²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khanj nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khanj tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanj, ana za nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanj ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanj won tuma fekingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khanj tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khanj tigap khiriv kaav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.”

³² Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkan muunjrie?”

³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanim muungirim, nka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muunjiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari.

Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maanj hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhigip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjrim, nko khanj mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njaan manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigenj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanjri kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’”

⁶ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunera zin vugi. ⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuunj gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeeinj zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khanj nzuai, “Nde Devitan

Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a ¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori nanen fara muungi.”

¹⁴ Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuun kanji gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe

ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shingji.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbigi tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shingji.

²⁰ Mba khage shingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shingji?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungi tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga. ²² Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu ninji?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

21:11 Mt 21.46 ^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkha ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikin nkha ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 **21:22** Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njaska ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njaara muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njaara mbui?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaran khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana kothigi fhu?’ ²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungi, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ²⁷ Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kangi fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tukti fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana

kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suangiap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suangiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.’ Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, njia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgiga. ³² Ne khan muungi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba njia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana kothivi thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muungiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunv nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba bigi ga muungiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^b ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui

21:26 Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 **21:28** Ru 15.11 **21:31** Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6

gumgi hegap, ana n̄aara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe n̄k̄īar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan̄ mbe muun̄gi, mba m̄ina namkam, ana zumgum won n̄aara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi n̄aara gumgi, mben v̄h̄irve, ana mba fharav sarigi n̄aara gumgir v̄h̄irve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba m̄ina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba n̄aara gumgi ga muun̄gi.

³⁷ “Mbe maan̄ mbe muun̄gim, mba m̄ina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba m̄ina namkam khan̄ nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ ³⁸ Ana ne suan̄giap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba m̄inan n̄gari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan̄ wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana m̄ina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ ³⁹ Mbe ne suan̄giap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba m̄ina thav k̄irar h̄igap, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunej mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba m̄ina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba m̄ina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muun̄girie?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muun̄girga. Ana mba tivar mben muun̄j, mben tin̄ mba wain m̄ina ndigip, harigi gumgir n̄īngirim, mbe mba wain m̄ina gan̄iv, mba wain v̄h̄igi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain v̄h̄igi kor̄iv, ana nt̄irir anan n̄inga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni v̄huun̄ ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan̄ nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekh̄ingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen̄ ga

muun̄gim, ne h̄igim, nza ne garim, ne guigira v̄hergi.’

⁴³ “Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin̄ ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄īi bigir v̄huun̄, ana nde tin̄ nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki t̄ivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben n̄īngirga. ⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima t̄īi rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the t̄īi rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba v̄hunama si bunej suan̄gim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kan̄gi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan̄ muun̄giap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma.

22

Guma muuan̄ rigi shama bakime v̄hunama si kamej.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen̄ v̄hunama sav khan̄ nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki t̄iv khan̄ muun̄gi. Ana n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun̄ rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muun̄gi. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun̄ zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk h̄igim, ana won n̄aara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won n̄aara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde n̄gip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suan̄j, khan̄ mbe suan̄ri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muun̄gi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi.

21:38 Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8
21:44 Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 C **21:44** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamej, ne Matiu nduara mba kamej khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 **22:4** Mt 21.36

Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuan rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won n̄aara gumgi ga n̄iṅgim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamen mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe v̄h̄izgi. ⁷ Mbe maan mbe muuṅgim, mba ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui ḡiṭivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana n̄aara gumgi shogim mba v̄h̄izgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe v̄h̄izgi. Mbe mbe v̄h̄izgiap, v̄h̄ira mbe ngu poṅgi.

⁸ “Maan muuṅgim, mba ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan thav khan won n̄aari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen m̄bir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir v̄huuṅ fhuvara. Mbe mba mban m̄birga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muuṅgiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanrim, mbe ziv mba shaman m̄birga.’ ¹⁰ Ana maan suanṅim, anan n̄aara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi m̄batigi gu gumgir v̄huuṅ, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena v̄huigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu m̄bigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar v̄huuṅ shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nza-rigi, ‘Ai, k̄ivntok, ndu ram muuṅgiap shaar v̄huuṅ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba

ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan wo n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira kh̄ingirim, ana ḡinginan kirga. Mba ḡinḡingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba n̄anen kav nziav, tari nt̄iri phiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir v̄h̄irvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana k̄oth̄igim, ana mben won m̄buigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe nk̄iar Sisar n̄iṅga o, fhu?
Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suanṅim, mba Fherasiṅ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suanṅirim, nza ana suanṅi bunenra suanv, ana suanv suanṅirga.” ¹⁶ Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanṅi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guarir nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu m̄bigi ga nzuav mbe kh̄ivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe kh̄ivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷ Maan muuṅgiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nk̄iar Sisar nd̄ii, ne nzerame?”

¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi m̄batigi kanṅiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi sh̄ish̄igi gumgi ma. Nde than nzuav nan m̄pari? ¹⁹ Nde mba nd̄ii k̄imararan thuen na kh̄iva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe k̄imararan muen ndigap ana ndi zi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga n̄iṅgim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muuṅgi, “Kha k̄imararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the n̄ini ma?” ²¹ Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar n̄ini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muuṅgi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran n̄iṅri. Maan muuṅgip,

Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusij guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusij mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

²⁴ Mbe khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Nza fhum maan muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. ²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. ²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimgi. ²⁸ Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muunji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, nde

pham buni nzuai. ³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³² Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”

³³ Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Fhe Bakimen tivari vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamen suangim, mba Fherasin ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusij thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambaran ana muunji, ³⁶ “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ ³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khan muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’

⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niñge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niñge ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasin gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiñ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungiap tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “ ‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui. ³ Maan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vharver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe

ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuiañ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kambarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niñv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden naara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbeviggi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde

paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kamarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phena suangirga.’ Nde khan nzuai, mba kamen, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khan suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phena ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamen zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde njanngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fhari-gire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khan nzuai, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanyv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamen suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamen suangi, ana mba suangi kamenra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitaav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma

Fhe Bakime Phena nzuav, ana won kamen havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo manin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khan muungi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kothigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khan tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimjim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanzanji. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav

^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanyv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14 **23:22** Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34 **23:23** Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42 **23:25** Mk 7.4 **23:27** Ru 11.44; FG 23.3 **23:28** Ru 16.15

ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khañ nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudañ tivi vhuuiañ khañ gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuiañ korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuiañ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muunji, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunji za mba njaara vhezgiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muunji Her nkharie?”

³⁴ “Maan muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuiañ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuiañ khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muunji, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maan muunjiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuiañ mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba

tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suanjia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phena muunji bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kameñ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuañ muunji bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niañ suegirga.” a

Zisas simtigi vhirve higrane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira

23:31 FG 7.52 **23:33** Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7 **23:34** Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 **23:35** Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4
23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 **23:38** 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9
24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 a **24:2** Khe mba meenjthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suanji. Mba kameñ Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kameñ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hira bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1

ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu khar nza suan, maanji tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higurim, nza gangip, kangip, khar suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khar muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan bihbiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhezirga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niunv, simtigir nden niunv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khar muunji, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhezirga tugar

higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higuriga.
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzananzangirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri. ¹⁶ “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muun thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanv ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. ²⁰ Nde khuen suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higuriga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khar nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o,

24:4 Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8

'Ana mbur hīgi.' Mbe maan suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne khan muungi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,' o 'Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.' Mbe maan suanjv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ "Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, 'Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen hīgi,' nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, 'Ana mbu phena vhen ki,' nde mbe nzuai kamen kothivi thari.

²⁷ "Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ "Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tukti fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higerga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegap buiva hura phorgip won nkashka bakim gum vhava njara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip

siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuianan vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga."

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegerim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegerga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuinj, nta vhezgirga tukti fhuvara."

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hiranegane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higerga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma

24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 **24:26** Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9 **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 **24:37** Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6

Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maangi tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuen ndikndik. Phenam namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phenam phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phenam phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuvar tuga ana zirgirga.”

Njara guman vhuun gum njara guma mbatiga vhunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi njara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera njara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njara mbuav ki. Mba njara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba njara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara nanjani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv nanjaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma bakime hirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe

mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir njaka vhunama si bunen.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njaka muungi tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njaka, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njakuu mbe mbuim, mbe ringi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muun rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njaka khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khañ mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niñ, nza raa njumngugir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezi

phenan ngegip, warira suany vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen thigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhu-nama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.¹⁵ Ana won naara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben nkasnka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won nkia shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingi. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi.¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biniinj nkia khan muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.¹⁸ Mani won nkian shiga mbui.

Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen nkia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingi nkia suany mbe phorgi suany za mbui.²⁰ Ana mbe suany za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guman vhuun ma, ndu naara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won naara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guman vhuun ma, ndu naara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won naara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip nka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi.²⁵ Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi

guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maan muunjiap kanja, ndu ram muunjiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biinjij nkia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. ²⁹ Ne khan muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunjv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memej ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maan muunjv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memej ndi won nkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde

ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingji. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingji. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷ “Ana maan suanga, mba tivir vhuujan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niingji? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingji? ³⁸ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingji? ³⁹ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

⁴⁰ “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suanjip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niingji fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 **25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 **25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10

nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rii, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?”

⁴⁵ “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav kha suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunggi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunggi fhu.’ ⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² “Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khararen ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, kha wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muunggi nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanv, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap kha nzuai, “Ana tha nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhez? ⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kanjiap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tha nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndie? Ana tivar vhuunra na muunggi. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tukigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunggi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunggi, “Gu Zisas nde farve khingirim, nde thaganan nan ningirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkhar rarain ana ningi. ^a ¹⁶ Mbe mba nkhar ana ningim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

25:45 Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 **25:46** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7 **26:2** Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1 **26:6** Ru 7.37-38 **26:11** Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 **a 26:15** Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkhar figiven nza ntige wari won nkhar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen nkha vharvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngariap ndi vheza fara muunggi o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirrie?”
¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbar za mbui.’ ”¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanxim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanxi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas njotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.
²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khangirga.”
²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”
²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuan vhuui.”
²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap nera suanxi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khangir guma, gu guigira ana kora muunxi. Ana niamuunxi ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerai.”
²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunxi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin

11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”
²⁷ Ana maan mbe suanxiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.”
²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanxi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunxi tivi mbatigi vhezizav ana siasuagi.
²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maan mbe suanxiap, mbe ngava muunxiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotigixi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ ”
³² Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”
³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muunxiap, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khotigixi thav regirga, gu ndu khotivixi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”
³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunxiap.”
³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgixi rimgirga, gu maan suanxiap ndu zi ndi zaahigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 **26:32** Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 **26:34** Mt 26.69-75 **26:35** Mt 26.56

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanġia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanġ ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niñ khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanġ ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktiġi fhuve?” ⁴¹ Nde na suanġ ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanġ kiri. Nde muunġ kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanġ zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkhiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum

vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanġi kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, taagia zav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavġip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanġiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi.

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana niñ rigi. ⁵² Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuen kanġi fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktiġi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana

26:38 Zo 12.27 **26:39** Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8

26:41 Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15

26:44 2 Ko 12.8

26:45 Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31

b 26:50 Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanġi kamen mbe ne dorgap khañ muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?”

26:51

Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10

suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. C ⁵⁴ Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kiii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gitiivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muungi tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muungi

tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegen-era taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.’ ”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuenj ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muungi khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuenj nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suangi. Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njaska bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” ⁶⁵ Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nziii. Nza wom than suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. ⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muungi, ana riminga.” ⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?”

C **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31 **26:59** Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13 **26:61** Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 **26:63** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 **26:64** Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **26:65** Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 **26:65** Wkp 24.16 **26:66** Zo 19.7 **26:67** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."
Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, "Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi." ⁷⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, "Fhuvara." Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara." ⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi." ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!" ⁷³ Ana maan suangim, tuga tivanenra, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, "Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji." ⁷⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa." Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, "Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga." Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.
Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zungum mpiin ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

26:74 Mk 14.71 **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66 a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Romin ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romin suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23 b **27:8** Kha kamen "Mbara muungi" ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamen ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13

Zudas rimgi.
Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana ningi 30 thigi sirva figivein, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, "Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma." ⁵ Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, "Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara." ⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiiar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. b ⁹ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamen ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, "Mbe 30 nkiiar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiiar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiiar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamenra na suangi."

“Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pane?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pane?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ŋgarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ŋgirma. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhigirim, ana kirar higip mben han ŋgirma. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kaŋgi, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirie? Gu Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirma o, gu mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirma?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khaŋ muunji. Ana mbe kaŋgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirimpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir

vhuuan mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana ŋgirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhigirim, ana ŋgirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krais, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kaŋgi, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khaŋ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.” ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, Pairat Barabas fhigim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ŋgip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suanjim, mba ŋgui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui

güitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ñgui gari guman pan ñgari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunggi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzivav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ñguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ^c ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui güitivi ana ndiga vov garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, ñana muen higi. Mba ñanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin ñien khan nzuai, pana tuam ki ñanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba ñanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, giringi mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui güitivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, mba ñanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi

khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suanggi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain ñgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan ñkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanquav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegen-era taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhiru guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav ñin ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuun kangi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhiru ana nziv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar ñgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav ñin zirgiga, nza ana kothigiga. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugiga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhiru mba khesarigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phin ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamen ñien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamen mbararagiap

27:28 Ru 23.11 **27:29** Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 **C** **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui güitivi, mbe Zisas sunu zav, ñgui vhirve gari guman pana nzii sijnmbarar ana muunggi. Mba tugivigen, ñgu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha sijnmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sian muungiap ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 **27:31** Ais 53.7 **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 **27:35** Sng 22.18 **27:38-39** Ais 53.12 **27:38-39** Sng 22.7; 109.25 **27:40** Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 **27:42** Zo 11.50 **27:43** Sng 22.8 **27:46** Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7 **27:48** Sng 69.21

khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana ringi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiik nji tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkii meein bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu naara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe

ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niingi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum nam kav suangi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgira, gu taagip khavgira.’ ⁶⁴ Maan muungiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muun kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muungira, mbe guiguigi bunan kamej, ne ana fhum suangi bunen kamarav guigira mbatigira.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui gitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thij mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muungiri.” ⁶⁶ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana

27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 **27:55** Ru 8.2-3 **27:56** Mt 20.20 **27:58** Lo 21.22-23
27:60 Ais 53.9 **d** **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17

ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ŋgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava njaara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhezav mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kangi, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararej ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi nanen gani. ⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba nanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana

rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui gütivi suangi kamenj.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suangi. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga ningi. ¹³ Mbe nkia vhirver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suanri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’ ¹⁴ Nde maan suanrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanj ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maan suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi mba nkia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suangi kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suangi kamenj, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njaara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunianj mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum nkasnkar na ningi. ¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri.

^a **28:1** Mba njariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 **28:6** Mt 12.40; 16.21 **28:7** Mt 26.32 **28:10** Hi 2.11 **28:13** Mt 27.64 **28:16** Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28 **28:18** Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14 **28:19** Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8

Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Nina Naar, nde mben zin nkasnkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgira.”

MAK Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga nari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muungi nari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui nari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana njingi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27 **1:3** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23 **1:4** FG 13.24; 19.4 **1:6** Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8 **1:7** FG 13.25 **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 **a** **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanj Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga njingi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu sanj tuavar muungirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime sanj tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’ ”

⁴ Maan muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” ⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muungi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muungi shaa figen rikava fara muungi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁷ Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muungi fhu, gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhu. ⁸ Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde ruarga.” a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. ¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan

kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” ¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamenj.
Matu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbarigar shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷ Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.” ¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaan thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manen siga mpeengeravugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaan thithim rigi.

²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. ²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njasnjka

ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nziii. ²⁴ Ana nzivv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” ²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nzivv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhirra kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” ²⁸ Mbe ana muungi bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamenj vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. ³⁰ Saimon samuun fhav gurgurigiap, rivv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndiii.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rivv gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. ³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi. ³⁴ Zisas mbarkirga rimrivv vhirve

ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrim ga mbuim, nta vhizi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanggi. Ana maan muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. ^b

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv nanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mitimanagera min ntigar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi nanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. ³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!"

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza harigi nanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maan Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi." ³⁹ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, "Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga."

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!"

⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari

goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ "Ndu khuen kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi." ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maan muungen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrim gum bigi vhizi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiinra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tukti fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv nanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamen mbararagi. ^a ² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhira givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoon ga mbui. Mbe ana thoon

^b **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraais. Mbe Hibu kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuen kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuen ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungip ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi naara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35 **1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 ^a **2:1** Nza kanggi fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri).

ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^b ⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muunji bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ “Khe thanj nzuav khan muunji buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? ⁹ Maangi kamenj nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ ¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njkasjka ki.” ¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjriap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” ¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muunji bigenj gangi fhu.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigenj ga muunjiap, wo phena thav, khavgiaj Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhezve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai

garim, ana mbe njkii ndi ndiii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Njkia ndia rui gumgi vhezve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhezve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhezve ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba njkia ndia rui gumgi vhezve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhezve, mbe vhezve ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. ¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji Fherasinj gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana thanj nzuav kha njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarenj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhu v gumgi, mbe thanj suanjv rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuinj ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muunji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir

^b **2:4** Mbe Zudainj wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muunji pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33 **2:14** Zo 1.43

^c **2:14** Mati u harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 ^d **2:16** Mbe Fherasinj, mbe tivi vhezve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzangi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhu v gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhezve Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzangi. Mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzangi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki.

kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungip mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk hīgirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khuenj mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamenj ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba shaa figa kamenj mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kīgirga. ²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.
Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

²³ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunggi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. ²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasij gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunggi bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap ana mba bigen muunggi. ²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunggi. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunggi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. ² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za khein nima thigi.”

⁴ Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maangi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe ningi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harenj ndegi.” Mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶ Mba Fherasij gumgi maanj kav, mba bigenj gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga

birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip na ndirarga fhu.” ¹¹ Zisas maan mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” ¹² Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. ¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga. ¹⁵ Ana vhira wo nkasnkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. ¹⁶ Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. ¹⁷ Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niinge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. ¹⁸ Andrugum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. ¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuun dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangi guma.

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur nkasnka phorga ngari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo

phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktigi fhu. ²¹ Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana nanjangi.”

²² Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan nkasnkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

²³ Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie? ²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. ²⁵ Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. ²⁶ Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan nkasnka kegirga fhu. Anan nkasnka za vhezirga.

²⁷ “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma nkasnka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimga.

²⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. ²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Nina Njaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muungip kirim, ana rimgirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. b

Zisas niamuun gum ana ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 **3:12** Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 **3:16** Zo 1.42 **3:17** Ru 9.54 **3:20** Mk 6.31 **3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20 **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25 a **3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur. **3:23** Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 **3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 **3:28** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16 b **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar nkasnkan panan wo njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi nina mbatiga nkasnkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ngugi?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ngugi khare. ³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

4

Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khañ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khañ mbe nzuai, ³ “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiiñra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ngaav, nziv, za vhiigi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. ⁸ Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai.

¹¹ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niinge, ana nta nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. ¹² Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kangi fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorigra fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhiigirga fhu.’ ” a

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niien kangi fhuve? Nde maan muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kangirie?” ¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna niien bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. ¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. ¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. ¹⁹ Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevigi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. ²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhiigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi

mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maanji.”

Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.

²¹ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiihra ntorgi.” ²² Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga. ²³ Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. ²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muen vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muunji. Guma mbe mban vhigi ndi nuiana fuigi. ²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhigi, nta thoongiav vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niien kanji fhu. ²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuongiav mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiav, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiav, mba tegi. ²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muen mastet vhiga vhunama dagi.

Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khan nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunji nii sigar anan muunrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhighara fara muunji. Mastet, ana khan vhiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhigi zam ana kambara

kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiav mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunji vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndriven bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhizi nkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ngirga.” ³⁶ Ana maan mbe suangiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muen vui. Harigi nkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biinbiin baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ngiri zav bisan khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biinbiin ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biinbiin gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbaraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha ririva muunji? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiav tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biinbiin gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenin nderen phorgi. ² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhirira shenin ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the njakajkagip ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara njir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi. ⁷⁻⁸ Zisas khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu Njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higriri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suan, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiivgi.”

¹⁰ Ana maan suanjiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ngirgen nza suan thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshir piin hanera maan kav pav ki. ¹² Mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” ¹³ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve,

2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. ¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suanji. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhirira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suanji. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ngir zav keman verim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunji bigi bun mbe suanv, ana vhirira fhura ndu kora muunji ne bun mbe suanri.”

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muunji bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muunjim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. ²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhirira maan zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhir bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven

ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rihi phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won nkhar mbe vhezgim, ana nkha za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamej mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nze-rigi.

³⁰ Ana maan muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav ana niingi nkashka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan nkashka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. ³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suanji. ³⁴ Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na khotigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav

mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuian nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

³⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotigiri.”

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” ⁴⁰ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki nanen vui. ⁴¹ Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niien khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” ⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana nin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana

*nzuav ndap shigi.**Matiu 13.54-58*

¹ Zisas maan thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ver-gap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhirra maan kha mirikori ga mbui nkasjka ndigi?” ³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguiv vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵ Ana maan muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ⁶ Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. ⁷ Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhirra njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasjka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuen ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” ¹⁰ Ana vhirra khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhu, mbe vhirra nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” a

¹² Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”

¹³ Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhirra gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma rimgia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, nkasjka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

6:2 Zo 7.15 **6:3** Zo 6.42 **6:4** Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 **6:6** Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22 **6:7** Ru 10.1
6:8-9 Mt 10.9-10 **6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11 **6:11** FG 13.51 a **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20

17-20 Herot khan muunjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivav vhuuan muunji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muunjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vaira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

21 Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. 22 Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.” 23 Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

24 Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanri nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

25 Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han

vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

26 Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanri? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana daan thagi. 27 Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. 28 Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingim.

29 Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

30 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. 31 Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

32 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

33 Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba njuir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi. 34 Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirver mbe nzuai.

35 Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhiri. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai,

“Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. ³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suany, mba vhezip mbirga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suany mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukti. Nza mba fara muungi nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suany vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muungi, mbari 50, mbari 100. ⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shin mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanyiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndii. ⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vharve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Matu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara

ktiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” ⁴⁶ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. ⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi garim, binbin kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir thari.”

⁵¹ Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han keman mbarigim, mba binbin fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁵² Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvengra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. b

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. ⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. ⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vhizi.

6:37 Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7 **6:41** Mk 7.34 **6:46** Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28

6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52** Mk 8.17 **b 6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuveng phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ngingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasnka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe tuitugia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, binbin ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. **6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12

7

*Fhe Bakimen tìvi nzìgir tìvi kambarigi.**Matiu 15.1-20*

¹ Harigi tuk mben, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, Zudaiñ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thìgap Zisas han zav ana phok thìgi. ² Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzìgi tìva zìn vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. ³ Mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ gumgi, mbe won nzìgi tìva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tukti gi fhu. ⁴ Mbe vhirav phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura nta mbegirga tukti gi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhirav wari wo nzìgi mbui harigi tìvi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tukti gi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam nta mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muunjiap, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe mba tìva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muunjiap nzìgi tìva zìn ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tìvi bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

‘Kheñ thirinkuun na zì ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigì nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zì ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tìvi, nde nta wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, “Kheñ Fhe Bakime nzuai tìvi ma.”
’a

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tìvi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzìgi suangi tìvi, nde ntara suirigi.”

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tìva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tìvi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzìgi tìvara zìn vui. ¹⁰ Moses khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangi, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.’ ¹¹ Nde khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tìgi nkii, ana nta manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, “Mba nkon kurkura zav tìgi nkii, nta Koban ma.”’ (Koban niien khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu nta Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’) ¹² Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura tukti gi fhu. ¹³ Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzìgi han ndigi tìvi, nde nta zìn vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tìvi, nde nta mbegigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tìvi vhirve, nde nta mbui.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tìgiri. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muunjim, ana nzañzangi tukti gi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muunjim, ana nzañzangi.” b

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangi, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niinge nzuav, anan nzai. ¹⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhirav mba kameñ ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzañnzai fhu. ¹⁹ Mba mba vhirav guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhi gi.” (Zisas khan muungia tìga nza

7:2 Ru 11.38 **7:3** Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 **7:4** Mt 23.25 **7:6** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9 a **7:7** Ais 29.13

7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 **7:15-16** FG 10.14-15 b **7:15-16** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kameñ khan muunji suambara mbui, “Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari.”

nzuai, ne khan muunji, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰ Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzanzanji.

²¹ Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi rimgi,

²² ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura nanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ²³ Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muunjim, ana nzanzanji.”

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

²⁴ Zisas mba suangi buni ninje bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tukti fhu. ²⁵ Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik nina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkarveni nima khingi. ²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba nina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben ninjirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu than nzuav tarir mba fua feinj ga sui?”

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feinj vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveinj pi.”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba nina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.” ³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana

ana gangiap, kanji, mba nina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani nanga buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

³¹ Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari khuarani nangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vharve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. ³⁴ Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama nien khan nzuai, “Fhogi!” ³⁵ Zisas maan mba guma ga muunjim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikhigim, ana taagia tuitugia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigenj bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, thiri tuigap, khan nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani nangi guman muunjirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muunjirim, ana taagi tuitugia buni nzuai.”

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve siav ana haa suav ana phok

thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mberga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ²“Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhirav vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi. ³Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhirav saman kegap zegi.”

⁴Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgi, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

⁵Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

⁶Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ⁷Mbe vhirav mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhirav nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. ¹⁰Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasin mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkashkan mirikor then muunrim,

nza gangip, kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.” ¹²Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde than nzuav ninge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nen ki mirikor then nden ningirga fhu.” ¹³Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasin gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov kema vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

Mba Fherasin gu Herot is.

Matu 16.1-12

¹⁴Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen nangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba kema ki. ¹⁵Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khan mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhingira mba Fherasin gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde nta sagi fhuv? Ee, nde kangi fhuv? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. ¹⁸Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuv? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuv? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuv? ¹⁹Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuu phirav nde ningi. Nde nta mba 5,000 gumgi ga ningi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde ningim, nde nta mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga ningi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza nta harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuv?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muonjiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muonji.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” ^a ³⁰ Pita ne suanjiap, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanji thari.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuunji kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhirgirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³² Zisas wo ringirgane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suanji thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suanjiap thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo ringirga kharararen phufhurav, na zin ziri. ³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuunji gum na suanji wo tuma fekingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muonjiap kirga. ³⁶ Khe tivar vhuunji ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muonjiap kiv ringirga, mba bigi ram muonjiap ana tuman kurarie? ³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muonjiap kirie? ³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunjiap ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muonjiap kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muonjiap, nde na zi gum na buni vhuunji bun suangen mbergi. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njakajka phorgip zirirga, ana vhirra mben mbergirga.”

8:28 Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 **a 8:29** Kha zi nienj khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18

9

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgira fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njakajka phorgiv zirgira.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi. ³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shagi shagi guigira hurgiap njara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muungi fhuvara. Nta guigira njara gari. ⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ^a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanjv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza suanjv thevi.” ^b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khavgiri.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne

warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga?’ ”

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maan muungiap, mbe than nzuav khan muungi kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi.”

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi

9:2 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 **a 9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerinj guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga nningi. Ana ni Moses ga nningim, Moses ni Isrerinj ga nningi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerinj ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerinj kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. **b 9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriinj, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22
9:9 Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7
9:13 Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njaska kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki. ²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

²³ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime njaska kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime njaska kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime njaska kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav kharani nangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana ringi”. ²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zungum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvhargen tuktigi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sanv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanri.”

³⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui nanen kangirgane thagi. ³¹ Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niien ga sanv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamen ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kangi, mbe tuavar zav khuen nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kamgiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khan mbe nzuai, ³⁷ “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

9:23 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; Zo 11.40 **9:24** Ru 17.5 **9:26** Mk 1.26 **9:30** Mk 8.31; 10.32-34; Zo 7.1
9:32 Ru 9.45; 18.34 **9:33** Ru 22.24 **9:35** Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **9:37** Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16;
 Zo 13.20 **9:38** Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinggi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. ⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden njingirga, ana vhira nde kaṅgi, nde Krai ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba haren thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^c ⁴⁷ Ndu rima thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ d

⁴⁹ “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fangirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” e

10

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasiṅ mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerame?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”

⁴ Mbe khaṅ nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanj, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan njingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamej khergi.” ⁶ Ana thav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana

9:39 1 Ko 12.3 **9:40** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:41** Mt 10.42 **9:43-44** Mt 5.30 **c 9:45-46** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kaṅgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khaṅ muungi, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. **9:47** Mt 5.29 **9:48** Ais 66.24 **d 9:48** Ais 66.24 **9:49** Ese 43.24 **9:50** Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 **e 9:50** Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuitugiap mba kamej sigasarigi fhuvara. **10:4** Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **10:6** Stt 1.27; 5.2 **10:7** 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 **10:7** Stt 2.24

guma gu mbiga muunji. ⁷Maan muunjiap, guma won muunji tıgav, ana wo ndia gu ni-amuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tıga ki. Mani wani ga tıgap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸Mani wani shırav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shıgi thari.”

¹⁰Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tıgirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tıva muunji. ¹²Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tıgirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tıva muunji.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matıu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴Mbe mbe vhegi, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatıgim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thıvi thari. Khan muunji tarire fara muunji ntıiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıiri ma. ¹⁵Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muunjiap guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tıva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶Ana nen mbe suanji thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndıi.

Nkii kivgi guma.

Matıu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niunjiap khavgi vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thıpani phırgia Zisas nıma faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khıvi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma.

Gu ram muunjiap zazera mbara muunji ki bıunbıun ndigirie?”

¹⁸Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thav nzuav guman vhuun na rıgi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ¹⁹Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niunji tıvi kanji. Ndu guma shogiri ana rımi thari, ndu hara guma muunji ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shıshıgi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nıfhi sıv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khıvi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tıvi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muunji.”

²¹Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngıv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkıir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niunji. Ndu maan muunjiap, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuunji guarira kirga. Ndu maan muunjiap, na phorgi ruri.”

²²Mba guma mba kamen mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vırkıvıgi guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıiri phorgıv kirgane suanv, mbe nıara mbatıgar muunjiap.”

²⁴Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamen mbararagiap ngava mbatıga muunjiap, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıiri phorgıv kirgane suanv, ana nıara mbatıgar muunjiap. ²⁵Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngıv zav, ana nıara mbatıgar muunjiap fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıiri, ana mbe phorgıv kirgane suanv, ana nıara mbatıgar muunjiap.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tukti fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tukti.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meein gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niñgirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niñv, fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niñgirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga. ³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riringa ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riringa ne bun nzuai.

Matu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. ³³ Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suanv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riringa.’ Mbe

maan ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana rim-girgane suanv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanv, ana siñv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rim-girga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ñka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nzai. Ñka ndun nzararim, ndu ñkan kurav ñka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu ñkon kurav ram ñkon muunrie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum ñkasñka ndigip, ndu ñka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, ñka the ndu ñkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ñko mba bigen niñ kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko niñgen mbegirie? Ee, ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vhira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, ñka tukti.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko niñgen mbirga. Ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vhira ana ruarga. ⁴⁰ Ñko mba na guva haren gum na ñkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba ñani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba ñani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muungi ñani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi ñaara gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. ⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kangi, harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi

gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanj, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri. ⁴⁴ Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanj, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanj rimgiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. ⁴⁷ Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje

kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzerigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimandin muungirim, ni nzera.”

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasjka khotigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

¹⁻² Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusarem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³ Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaan anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

⁴⁻⁵ Ana maan mani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?” ⁶ Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kaman mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. ⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi.

⁸ Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gungi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gungi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana nta tin ndaim, gungi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, "Hosana!"

"Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰ "Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

"Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!"

¹¹ Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suanjim, ana shingji.

Matiu 21.18-22

¹² Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. ¹³ Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninge thigav ki. Ana ninge garim, ninge khovgim, ana khan nzuai, "Ninge vhiigi mbarigi thi?" Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninge garim, ninge vhiigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiigi mba tuk fhuvara. ¹⁴ Ana ninge gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Guma the taagip ndun vhiigar mbegirga fhu." Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gungi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ Ana maanj mba fik khage suanjgiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi

ndi mba gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mba. Ana mbe nkhar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mba gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhirra nta siasui. ¹⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbuav vhirra mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Ana maanj mbe muunjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' ^a

Nde maanj ana muunji fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanej fara muunji." ^b

¹⁸ Ana ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhirra anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maanj kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime njasjka kothiviv, ana bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninge za nzi vov, bira phorga shingji. ²¹ Mbe ninge garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suanji ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninge suanjim, ninge za shingji!"

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime njasjka kothiviri. ²³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunv, Fhe Bakime njasjka kothigip,

^{11:9} Sng 118.25-26 ^{11:13} Mk 11.20 ^{11:14} Ru 13.6 ^{11:15} Mal 3.1-9 ^{11:17} Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ^a ^{11:17} Ais 56.7 ^b ^{11:17} Jer 7.11 ^{11:18} Mk 14.1 ^{11:20} Mk 11.14 ^{11:23} Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2

khan suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. ²⁴ Gu maan muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviv bigin the suany, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany, nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga." c

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, "The nkashka ana niingigi?"

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muungi nkashka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkashka ndu niingigi?"

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai "Gu bigina thuen ga suany nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkashka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga." ³⁰ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mben nzarigi, "The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suan."

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ma,' ana taagi khan nza suanga, 'Maangia, nde ram muungiap ana kothivi fhu?' ³² Maangi nza khan suanga, 'Kha nuiana gumgi han.' " Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

³³ Mbe maan muungiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungi, gu the kha nkashka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suangiirga fhu."

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne neigi.

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

¹ Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba phena muungiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo naara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi naara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungi. ⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maan mbuav wo naara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe

11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 **C 11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhu." **11:32** Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20 **12:1** Ais 5.1-2

mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷ “Ana ne suanjiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’

⁸ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunje? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰ “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ ”
a

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhora kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza njkar Sisar niinje?

Matu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zungum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuen

suanjirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muunen vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suan, nza njkar Sisar ndii ne nzerarame?

¹⁵ “Ee nza niinje, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzua nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” ¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niinje. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niinje.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunje.

Mba Sadusin gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nza.

Matu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusin gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu. ¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamen khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun sin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ ²⁰ Nza ntige maan muunje harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. ²¹ Ana ringim, mba fega thigi ne, anan nguk

ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara. ²² Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi. ²³ Nza khuenj kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavirim, mba mbik ana then muunj kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhirra Fhe Bakimen njaska kanji fhuvara? ²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap, ana han Hevenan kirga.”

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanej vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisanej vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ²⁷ Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuv ntiri, ana vhirra mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?

Matu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusinj gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunja mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان

nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinj, nde thukhingira khuenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, njaska anan niingiri.’ ³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khanj nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanji. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niingv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, njaska gum, ndu vhirra wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhirra Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunja kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ ³⁶ Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khanj nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu

ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu nkarve piinj khingirga.”’

³⁷ “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpeenra shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. ³⁹ Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi nanira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkii Fhe Bakime ga ndii.

Ruk 21.5-36

⁴¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui. ⁴² Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tukti.

⁴³ Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kamarigi. ⁴⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe

naar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

² Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu nian suegirga.”

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, ⁴ “Ndu nza suan, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin hirim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

⁵ Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. ⁶ Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

⁷ “Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk higi fhuvara. ⁸ Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik

fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

⁹ “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanjv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. ¹⁰ Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiv mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suangirga. ¹¹ Mbe maangi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanjrim, nde suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanjri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbar nzuai.

¹² “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv, wari ndi mbur nunga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nunga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, rinjriinjv mbe shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nunga. ¹³ Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbin anan njingirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁵ Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanjv muuj thari. ¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁷ Mba tugar, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. ¹⁸ Nde

Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. ¹⁹ Ne khan muungi, mba tugar gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maanj muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higriga, mbe wom maanj muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime kangi, ana mba tugi gori tivir thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹ “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. ²² Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Kraisa ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv mirikor gu njkasjka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki. Mbe maanj muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. ²³ Mbe maanj muunjrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

²⁴ “Mba tugar ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maanj gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori njan regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. ^a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo njkasjka bakime gum wo njkasjka vhava njara phorgiv zirirga. ²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khori, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kangiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi

13:9 VB 2.10 **13:9** Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12 **13:12** Mt 10.21 **13:13** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21
13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **13:15** Ru 17.31 **13:17** Ru 23.29 **13:18** Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **13:22**
 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13
^a **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4 **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **13:27** Mt 13.41

garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. ³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuinj vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden hirigra fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njaari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana njotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶ Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. ² Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungi nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zikhare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuu hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuu hi mporiin zikhare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuu hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuu hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuu hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuu hi mporiin farfagi? ⁵ Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezzi, vheza kambarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir nanga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuu guarara na muungi. ⁷ Nde khuen kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maangi nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuunj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuunj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. ¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkiiar Zudas ga vheziz za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji njanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga njanen bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khanj nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga njanen mba?”’ ¹⁵ Nko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba njanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjin, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugin, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegin, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe

mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuunj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgin, mbe thav bevbevira khanj ana nzuai, “Maan gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuanj vhui gumara. ²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamenj Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenjra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuunj dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana ni-amuunj thanj nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suanjiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma.

²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higrim wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergin, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

'Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.' " a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga."

²⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, "Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu."

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga."

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai "Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga."

³³ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. ³⁴ Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, "Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suany mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri."

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, "O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri."

³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, "O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasjka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri." b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, "Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suany mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve? ³⁸ Ndu na suany mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Ndu kangi fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasjka ki fhu."

³⁹ Ana maan ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. ⁴² Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuun dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi."

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vharve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuun dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe

14:28 Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 **14:34** Zo 12.27 **14:36** Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 **b** **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Abba". "Abba" mbe khan nzuai, "Dara". **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suanji, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana niien regi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?” ⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” ⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa huren fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergav, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe

ne mbararagip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’ ” ⁵⁹ Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” ⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Krai, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanv, harigi ntiri nzarie?” ⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime sinji. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muunji, ana ringirga.”

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?”

Mbe maan ana mbuim, mben gitiivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan nara mbik thivav zi.

⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma."

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara." Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maan ana gangiap, khan maan thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma." ⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maan ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maan thiga kav kim, ana han maan thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma."

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara."

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamej ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suangi. "Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga." Pita mba kamej ndiriga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, "Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ndu za mbar ne nzuai."

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai. ⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, "Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai."

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. ⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri."

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?" ¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana ningi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve

ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudainj gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunjrie?”

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muunjim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muunji ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj ga muunji?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nzii.

Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gitiivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. ¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muunjiap, anan Zisas panan fagi. ¹⁸ Mbe anan Zisas fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunj, Zudainj gari guman pan!” ¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap

ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²⁰ Mbe ana nziv, mba tivir ana muunjiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeenj zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugugirga khanararenj ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararenj phufhuri.

²² Ana mba khanararenj phufhurav, mbe Zisas ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi ninje khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji nanen. ²³ Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. ²⁴ Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararenj ga tigap, ana ndi fugugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugi.

²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamenj khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Zudainj Gari Guman Pan.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbe vhira kiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. ^a

²⁹ Zisas mba khanararenj ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziv, khan ana

^{15:21} Ro 16.13 ^{15:24} Sng 22.18 ^{15:27-28} Ais 53.12 ^a ^{15:27-28} Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’” ^{15:29} Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19

nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,’³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin zirik!”

³¹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhirar warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tukti fhuvara!”³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerin gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhirar ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

³³⁻³⁴ Ra vov phin ndigim, kha nuian za maan gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama nien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?”

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khan nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

³⁶ Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muen ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirigirga thi?”

³⁷ Mbe ne suangiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhih ngirgi.

³⁸ Zisas gor vhih ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav ninra vergi.

³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maan thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhih ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav

khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁴⁰ Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome.⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhirar Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhirar maan ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhirar gumgi gu mbigi ana khotivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo ningiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai.⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ana guigira rimgi.”⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi.⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

16

Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi. ² Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ³ Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir rindi.

⁶ Mbe warir ririm, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanji, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi nanen gani. ⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, vhira Pita suanjiri, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suanji.' "

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegav, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana

fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. ¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji. ¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zungum fhav manen harigi ganana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³ Ana manin higit, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naara bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁴ Zungum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. ¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki binjin mben ningirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

16:7 Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 ^a **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki nanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanjim, zungum Zisas nduara naara mbe ningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezgirga tukti fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5 **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **16:17-18** FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 **16:17-18** Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15

mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suany mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nquir kaar buni suany, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rihi gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanyia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harej ga perigi. ²⁰ Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbe phorga ruav, njkasjkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

RUK Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khan nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhirira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won nraara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuen guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhirira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhiri ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne nenjegi. Ana vhirira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamen nenjegi. Ana vhirira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhirira nta nenjegi. Ruk vhirira Sakius, nkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhirira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhirira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mbui nraara nzuai. Ruk vhirira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhiri ne nzuai. Ruk vhirira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni

vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhirzigi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi nraara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi nraari nenji gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanji, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi nraara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven ndigi. Gu vhirira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanjiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav mbuim higi bigi nenjegi buni khare.

*Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi
Ruai Guma targa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhirira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani vhirira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni

mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khan muunjiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muunjiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanv ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne suanjiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won rringiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan ningiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higriga, ndu guigira ndikndigriga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanv ndikndigriga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanv ndikndigriga, ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan nanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo

niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar anan ningirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnka phorgiv kirar higriga. ¹⁶ Ana higrig ana zungum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar panan nkasnkagi nkasnkan farar muunjiap fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririii gumgi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuun kanjiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanrim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muunjiap kanjirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirig? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kanjire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na ningiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muunjiap thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suanji bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muunjiap kirim, kha kamej guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamej mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe

1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 **1:10** Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 **1:12** Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 **1:15** Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 **1:16** Mal 4.5-6 **1:17** Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12 **1:18** Stt 18.11 **1:19** Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14 **1:20** Ese 3.26; 24.27; Ru 1.45

Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muunjiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi.

²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muunji. Ana na kora muunji. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan ninga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas turga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanenj Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” ²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suanjim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muunji kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin

anan tigiri, Zisas. ³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga, ana vhezgirga tukti fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muunjiap nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sinra khar ki. Gu vhera guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won nkasjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria

raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khar nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suangv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khar nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khar na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.’

⁴⁹ Gu kangi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav nkasnka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muungi. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵² Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi so-suagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won njaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamen zin ngiv, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi.

⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tvar vhuunra ana muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia

ziram anan tigirga. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuuj kama hegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuuj ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraia nzaaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khañ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamen za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muungi guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungi ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir jaari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won jaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njkasjka

the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ Mba kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷² Ana maan muuj won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman jaaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama jaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan jaarar muuj mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵ Nza anan jaarar muuj, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir jaarira muuj, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khañ muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanj tuavar muungirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdorim, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhirirga. ⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungi. Ana maan muungiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhirgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khañ tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun

1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ru-agim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” ² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a ³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharenj ndi tigav khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanen Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muunj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khanj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

a **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25

2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 **b** **2:12** Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuenj nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuunj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka vhava naara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava naar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muunggi. ¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivit thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunenj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunenj ma. Kha bunenj za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanen Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuunj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khanj muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuunj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” **b**

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbarari.”

15 Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

16 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. 17 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen bun za mbe suangi. 18 Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. 19 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. 20 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

21 Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana ningi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

22 Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani

Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. 23 Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri.” 24 Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanv shaman muun sanv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muungip ndigiv ana suanv shaman muunga.

25 Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiv zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki. 26 Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rilinga.” 27-28 Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

29 “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanjiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi n̄gui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava n̄jaar ma.

Ana mbe sh̄rarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kanjirga.

Mba harigi n̄gui n̄tiri, mbe nta kanjip, nta zin n̄gip, ne suan̄v, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isreriñ, mbe mben ndikndi-girga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suan̄jim, an niamuun̄ gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbui. ³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram n̄girkama vhuun mbe muun̄jiap, khañ mba tara niamuun̄ Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irver muun̄rim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana v̄h̄ira taagip Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve muun̄rim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe v̄h̄ira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve mbe ne suan̄v buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana v̄h̄ira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira kh̄ingirga. Ana maan̄ muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ mbiga mbe, ana v̄h̄ira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari v̄h̄izgim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana ringim, ana sin̄ra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan̄ Fhe

Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana v̄h̄ira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄jiap, mbaram maan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suan̄jiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun̄ za suan̄gi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muun̄gi. Mani mba tivi ga muun̄jiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo n̄gu bisaneñ Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira n̄kasn̄ka mbatiga muun̄jiap, Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuin̄ guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun̄ gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuun̄ gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun̄ zav Zerusareman ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khañ muun̄gi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun̄ gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun̄ zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muun̄jim, ana v̄h̄izgim, anan niamuun̄ gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuun̄ gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kan̄gi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuen̄ ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri n̄tiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suan̄jiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe v̄h̄izgi. Mba ra v̄h̄izgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kan̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani

2:31 Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10; 60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47; 28.28 **2:34** Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:35** Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25 **2:36** FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 **2:38** Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21 **2:39** Mt 2.23 **2:40** Ru 1.80; 2.52 **2:41** Kis 12.1-27; 23.14-17; 34.23; Lo 16.1-8

ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej nneij kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive hiji. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba

tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakontis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji. ³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.” ⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga nneij. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khaan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde nta muunjiap, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde nta muunjiap, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen hiji. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim,

ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungu gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie?
 8 Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muun thav, than nzuav fhura khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkir gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. 9 Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

10 Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunrie?”

11 Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

12 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

13 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamanv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

14 Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari maan kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kigip ndirgane suanv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, rivivar mben niinv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezzi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

15 Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba kesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” 16 Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkianka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukitigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. 17 Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muungu mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana nta won wit vhor zav muungu phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

18 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

19-20 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.
 Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

21-22 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zisasan nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kang, ana Zozevan kam ma.” ²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi.

Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungi guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. ² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba nanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njaskanagiap ki fhuvara.’”

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi nanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njaskanagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga njaskanar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuinj ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanv, gu ntan anan niinga. ⁷ Ndu maan muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga.”

3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 **3:27** 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2 **3:31** 2 Sml 5.14 **3:32** Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 **3:33** Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 **a** **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8
4:4 Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanġim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khañ thiġip feġi mbarav ngiri.

¹⁰ Kha kameñ, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanġrim, mbe tikħingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun feġirga, ndu mba ġkħir wo ġkarveni ndi darga tuktiġi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana ġkasġka gani sañ muuñ thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muuñġia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ġkasġkan panan won ġaara khavgi.

*Zisas fharav Garirin won ġaara khavgi.
Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain ġigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ġkasġkan panan won ġaara khavġiap ana mbuim, mba kameñ za mba Gariri fhain ki ġgui bakivi gum ġgui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuñ gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuuñġi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavġia thiġi. ¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana nñiñġi. Ana ana fhogap kha kameñ gangi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

¹⁸ “Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na nñiñġim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khañ muuñġiap, ana won buni vhuuin bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanġrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar ġir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vħira mba rimgi piñġi gumgi, ana vħira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanġrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vħira gumgi simtigir harigi ntħiri ga ndħi, ana vħira mbe tin mba simtigi vħizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vħira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive ġigi.”

²⁰ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimġiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga nñiñġiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹ Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suanġi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar ġigi.”

²² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanġi kameñ, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe

vhira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanggi, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muunjiap kha khesharigi buni kangip nta suanrie?”

²³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rii phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanjv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’ ” ^a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suanjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vizi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanen Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap,

mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman njana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khan nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanggi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasjka kav,

4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 ^a **4:23** Kha rii phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, khan muungi. Guma the khan suanga, ana njaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamen ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niing njara bakime nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga.

4:24 Zo 4.44 **4:25** 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14 **4:30** Zo 8.59; 10.39 **4:31** Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23 **4:32** Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 **4:33** Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 **4:34** Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69

kama havharan niningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muunji bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuunj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuunj fhav ana gurgurim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rimrim ntiri ga suim, mben rimrim vhezim. ⁴¹ Ana vhezim gumgi vhezim tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba niningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhezim, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanagera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhezim mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba naarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigim.” ⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe

suanjiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhezim zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. a ² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen naara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surgam.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suanjiap kamenj zin vov mba vhaain ndi sugegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhezim zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ngim, mba vhaain kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhezim givav mbi thor zav mbui.

4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12 4:43 Ru 8.1 4:44 Mt 4.23 5:1 Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 a 5:1 Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. 5:5 Zo 21.3 5:6 Zo 21.6 5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma." ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga." ¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga." ^b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi."

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamenj za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamenj vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana

nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi ringi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhainj ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusareman kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maan piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga nkashka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rii guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi ringi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, "Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi."

²¹ Zisas mba kamenj ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. "Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi,

5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28 **b** **5:12** Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamenj ganiri. **5:14** Wkp 14.1-32 **5:16** Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46 **5:20** Ru 7.48 **5:21** Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49

ana nta vhezgira tukti fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maangi kamej suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivari muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgira nkasjka ki.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.
Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

²⁷ Zisas maanj kegap khavgia vov, nkia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won njaara mbuav mbe nkia ndia ndii phena bisanej ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” ^c ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudainj tivi vhuinj kangi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkia ndia

rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

³¹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuva guma, rii phenan ngari guma than suanjv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui. ³² Maanj muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maanj mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maanj mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sajev mbe suanjrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kame mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

^{5:24} Zo 5.8 ^c ^{5:27} Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri. ^{5:30} Ru 15.1-2 ^d ^{5:30} Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri. ^{5:32} 1 T 1.15 ^{5:33} Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18 ^{5:34} Zo 3.29 ^e ^{5:38} Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri.

³⁸ “Maan muunjiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.^e ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma. Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, nta vhiigi pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap, ana mba bigen muunji. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tiva vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia

ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za khein niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tiva vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimana wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuan dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimri ga muungim, nta vhiigi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi,

mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhizi zav an han zegi. Mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kangi, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav niingi njasjka ana ki. Mba njasjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaa mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe

ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunji.”

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav njaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangia.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niinri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanjv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 **6:21** Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14
6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 a **6:27** Ndu Matu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12
6:32 Mt 5.46

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun saŋv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niingirga, the khaŋ nde suaŋrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuiŋ ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niingip, nde ana ngariga suaŋv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen ŋkaa gum ŋkarmbigi kirga. Nde khaŋ muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suaŋv mbe suaŋ thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suaŋv khaŋ mbe

suaŋ thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zumgum nta vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niingv, ana vhira bigir vhuuiŋ vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khueŋ vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhaŋ thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mpampare kamarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mpamparera fara muungi.

⁴¹ “Ndu thaŋ nzuav mba ndigina bisaneŋ ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaŋ rumeŋ ndu rimatuga ŋkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khaŋ won kivntoga suaŋrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisaneŋ ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, kha-nararaŋ rumeŋ ndu rimatuga ŋkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaŋ rumeŋ ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisaneŋ ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiigi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khaŋ vhiiga gangiap, ndu kaŋgi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kaŋgi, khaŋ vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhiigi vhuuiŋ mbai fhuvara. Guma

6:34 Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45
2.13 **6:39** Mt 15.14 **6:40** Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20
6:45 Mt 12.34

6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1 **6:38** Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze
6:41 Mt 7.3 **6:43-44** Mt 7.16-17 **6:43-44** Mt 12.33

the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuin ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuun ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde than nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana khan muungi guma fara muungi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nkhir hgap, wo phena muungi. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muungi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuv guma, ana khan muungi guma fara muungi. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianen gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkhir hgi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thunra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe,

ana naara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba naara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan naara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muungi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanv naara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maan muungiap gu nduara ziv ndu suan thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanrim, na naara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khan muungiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira naara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha naarar muun, ana mba naara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.” ¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba naara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khañ nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.”

¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime ñkasñka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ñkasñka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav ziggi.” ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui. Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui

guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khañ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ñka sarigim, ñka ziggi. Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimri vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, mbe rimri vhirgi. Ana vhirra gumgi mbari tin ñiningimbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirra rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ñgarkarav, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, ñko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Ñko khañ ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari ñangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhirgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.’ ” ^a ²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi. Nde thagina gan zav wari

7:13 Ru 8.52 **7:14** Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17
Zo 4.19 **7:19** Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8 **7:22**
11.5 ganiri. **7:23** Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 **7:24** Mt 11.7

7:15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36 **7:16** Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19;
Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18 ^a **7:22** Ndu Matiu

vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biñbiñ ana rigim, ana niñkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuñ hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuñ guarira.” Mbe khan muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuñ, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom

khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhumana siv ram mbui suambarar muungie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuñ nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu. Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khan nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiñ siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungie nda, ana ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiñ anan ki, ana mba mporiñ ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piñ thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuñ hi

7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76

7:27 Mal 3.1

7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12

7:31 Mt 11.16-17

7:33 Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6

7:34 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.2

7:36 Mt 26.6; Mk 14.3; Ru 11.37

7:37 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Zo 12.3

mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkhar ngariga muungi. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muungi nkha, mani nta ngarkarga tukti fhu. Mani maan muungim, mani mba han ngariga muungi guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muungi nkhi ndikndik nangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkha vhirve ngariga muungi guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dor-gav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na nningi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na

pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muungi tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi niningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma.

Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunggi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴Zisas maanj mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguirk gap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai. ⁵“Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunggi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maanj muungiap, nta za thoongiap, nziiv, vhezgi. ⁷Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuungiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nien ram nzuai?” ¹⁰Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta nienge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu.”

¹¹Zisas nen mbe suangiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna nien khare. Mba mban vhigi, nta Fhe Bakimen

buni vhuuin ma. ¹²Mban vhigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khanj muunggi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muunjv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³Mban vhigi mba nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianen ne khanj muunggi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhigi fara muunggi. Mbe khanj muunggi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴Mba mban vhigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khanj muunggi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵Mba mban vhigi mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khanj muunggi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maanj mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njaara gari. ¹⁷Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar

hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khan nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kthothi

tiiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinjigi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniij nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan ni thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njinjigi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njinjigi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu

mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamej mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.^a

⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.”

⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na ntingi nkasnka na fhava khavgi.” ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina nien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” ⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas

8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 **a 8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won nkiaa fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50

mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ṅgiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ṅaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khaṅ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik ringi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khaṅ Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” ⁵¹ Zisas ne suanṅiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nziggi. Mbigi maan ringi, ana kui.” ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kaṅgi, ana guigira ringi.” ⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niṅgirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ṅgava mbatiga muunṅi. Mani ṅgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiv khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

*Zisas ṅaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasarigi.
Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ṅiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vaira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ṅkasṅkan mbe ndii. ² Ana zi bakime gum ṅkasṅkan mbe niṅgip, mbe sararim, mbe ṅgip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe suanv, vaira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. ³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ṅiv bigi thari ndigip wari ṅi thari. Nde ṅiv siga suigi thari, nde vaira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vaira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vaira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ṅgiri. ⁴ Nde maan muunṅip ṅiv ṅgu then ṅgirim, mbe phena then nden niṅgirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ṅgu thav harigi ṅgun ṅgiri. ⁵ Nde maan muunṅip ṅip, ṅgu then ṅgirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vaira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khaṅ muunri! Nde mba ṅgu thav ṅiv, wari wo ṅkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ṅgu thav ṅgiri. Nde maan muunṅirim, mbe gangip kaṅgirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muunṅi fhuvara.” a ⁶ Ana maan mbe suanṅiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ṅgu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun mbe suanṅiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui ṅguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zisas kaṅgi za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kaṅgi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khaṅ nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.” ⁸ Mbe mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari

8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe ṅkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ṅgun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muunṅim, nza mba ṅgu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muunṅirga, mba ṅgu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kaṅgirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein gu muunṅi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ṅgun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ṅkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12 **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **9:9** Ru 23.8

khanj nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.” ⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khanj nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suanjap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunggi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suanjim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanej kanjap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhiizi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvejra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktip mba vhezirie?” ¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khanj muungip phogir vhov

pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.” ¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvej ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’ ”

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu Kraiss, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegap, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” ²² Zisas maanj

mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuñ kañgi gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khañ za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga khararenj phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuuñ e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkasñka vhava ñaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasñka vhava ñaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir ñaari nkasñka vhava ñaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.
Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12 **9:28** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33 **b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne ñieñ khañ muunji. Ne khañ nzuai thagi ñana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman ñieñ mañ nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunen ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi ñanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana mañ muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muunji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Mañ muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne khañ muunji, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 **9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi mañ muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasñka vhava ñaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi ñaara bakime ana mba ñaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. **b**

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe ñkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasñkar vhava ñaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khañ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanv thevi Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanji.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won ñaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶ Fhe Bakime mañ mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma

phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharar-gen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime nkasnka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuu dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nien sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna nien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manen ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njingim mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariain wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi

mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maanj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khan nzuai, “Zisas khan zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem ndai.” ^c ⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?” ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanjv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.” ⁵⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kui thoore ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.” ⁵⁹ Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin

kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naar muungirga tukti fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana naarar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga naara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana naara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoi.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ngip, nkia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan niinj thari. ⁵ Nde maanj muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanjv, nde fhara khan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen

9:53 Zo 4.9 **C 9:53** Mbe Samariain, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariain, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zisas kurkuragen thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16 **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a 10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5

ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamen ndigirga. Maan muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamen, ne taagip ndera zigirga.⁷ Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden nimirim, nde mbiri.⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muunrim, nta vheziri. Nde khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suanri,¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.”
Matu 11.20-24*

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba

Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirgirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo farasegi 72 naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 naara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap kigira nian ndarigi. b¹⁹ Nde na mbarara!

10:7 Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15 **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20 **10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b 10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5

Gu nkasnkan nde nningi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemin, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktiga fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana nkasnka mbevav, nden nkasnka guigira ana kambararga. Kha begin the nden farfagirga tuktiga fhu. ²⁰ Nde vhira khuen suanjv ndikndigi thari, 'Nza nzuaim, niningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.' Fhuvara. Nde khuen suanjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi."

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muungi ne nzuav, ndu kha begin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muungi." ²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba begin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji."

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, dor-gap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi

ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirie?"

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan Moses ga nningi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?"

²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Mba tivi khañ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan nningip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum nkasnkan anan nningiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.' " ²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirga."

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Maangi kha kamen khañ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe thein?"

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, "Guma mbe Zerusareman kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kivi gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi.

³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav,

10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2
10:23 Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 **10:25** Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 **10:25** Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 **10:27** Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5 **10:28** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12 **10:29** Ru 16.15

fhura ana nkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana nkia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiin ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimana khavgiap, kima raran mpuani fangiap, mba phena gari guma ga niingi. Ana nta fangiap, ana ndiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanv won nkia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu nkia ngarkararga.’ ” C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nengegi bigen mbararagi. Maangi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” ³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muungi guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas

ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanv muunrim gu than suanv ana thivirie?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas nana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun.” ² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv khan ana suanri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinri.

⁴ Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu. Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan muungip maan rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khan muungiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpéen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ ⁷ Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan riga

furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanqip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muongi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muongiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niin thav kurugan ana niingirie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuinra wari won tarir niingen kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Nina Naarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari."

Matu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina

mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muongi. ¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muongiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma." ¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muuj." ¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸ Satan, vhira anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muongip njaskanqip won njari gangirie? Gu khan muongia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muongi. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur njaskan panan ngari.' ¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muongiap Bersebur njaskan panan ngarirga. The njaskan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njaskan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kanjiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muongip njaskan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ "Nde mbarara. Maan muongip guman njaska the, ana won ntara bigi bevaheqip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² Ana maan muongip kirga, guman njaska guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba njaskanqip kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi,

mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba nina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu ninigi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde

ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higurga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. ³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga sanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vheziti tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suunrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga sanv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piian rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njaara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaara shiav ki o, ndu

ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muunjiap ndu za vhava njaarar ki, ndu thanen ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaarara ki, ne khañ muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. ³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntañ kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde njanñangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntañ mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niñri. Nde maan muunjiirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niñ zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niñ zav suanji nderen ana ndi. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuin gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntañ muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi pigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde

vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suan warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunji. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanñangi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevig.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khañ mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntañ harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntañ simtigi ndiav, ntañ kavtuigi. Mbe ntañ simtigi ndim, nde thanen mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuen muunji ne suan warir riviri. Nden nziigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunjiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nziigi muunji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nziigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunji.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khañ muunjiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muunjiap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suanjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunjim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde

mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizi sia-suagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muongi. Nde ne suanv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suan guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngirgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tuga, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuen nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanvirim, mbe ne suanv ana ndi suanvir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasin guiguigi tivir riviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasin isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muongi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta

kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moongia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³ Maan muongi, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shunshun karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muongirga tukti fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga nkasnka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuen kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisan thanen, ana ne ndikndik nangirga tukti fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pan rigi ruemgiap nta vhirve kanji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mber thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ Maan muongip guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

10 “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Naara zin farfagi ne ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

11 “Nde na zin vui ne suanv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suan mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suan ndikndigi vhirver muunv, wari simi thari. 12 Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde ninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba nkii kivi gi gumgi nanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan ninga.” 14 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanv nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanv nko suanv nta shirav nkon niri?” 15 Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rivi v tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muun thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

16 Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. 17 Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora nan tuktigi fhu.’ 18 Ana thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta

phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhora. 19 Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ 20 Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ” 21 Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari. Matiu 6.25-34

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhora wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’ ” 23 Nde mbara nzuav bijnbin ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhora, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. 24 Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhora mba gum bigi ndiv vhora pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. 25 Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won bijnbina phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. 26 Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

27 “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hia muungi? Nta vhora wari ga nzuav naara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta

vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum n̄gui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuina sharav, siin vhuuina mbui. Ana mba nzihi siin, nta kha khira shivi nzihi siin kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzihi siin guigira ana mba nzihi siin kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maan muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta kha muungia ntiiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmagip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi shariga siin vhira nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde maan muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suany ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuuina ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.
Matu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kha mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntiire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkhar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkha, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuina, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktiigi fhu. ³⁴ Mba n̄gun nden

bigi vhuuina anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Njara guman vhuuina, ana won njara bigi bevahegap njara rargap ki.

Matu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo njara bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poongip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhingirga. ³⁷ Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won njara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba njara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivivige kegip ziv, won njara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga. ³⁸ Mba njara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuitugia ana kangi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won njara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba njara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuen kangiri. Maan muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phiriga tuga kangirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kangi fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Njara guma vhuuina gum njara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenj.

Matu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheina ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana

muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ena, maanji mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ñaara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba ñaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ñaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndi. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi ñaara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ñaara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ñaari gu bigi ganinga. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khañ suanga, ‘Ahañ, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen ñaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muunv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ñanñaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maan muunv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vñira ana zirga tuga kañgi fhuvara. Ana maan muunv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki ñaneñ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khuen mbarara, ñaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kañgiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. ⁴⁸ Khañ muunji ñaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kañgi fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muungip, ana ne suanv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vñirve ndigi, ana bigi vñirvera ngarkaraga. Fhe Bakime maan muunji bigi vñirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vñirvera ñariga suanv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana

sur zav zergi. Gu vñira khuen vuzvugi, mba vñav vñemkora khavgip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰ Gu vñira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruarir ga muunji fhuvara, gu maan muunjiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹ Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mñitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vñira zumgum vñira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi nñnge kañgi fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vñirver mbe nzua vov khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain hig, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vñira gari bññbññ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kañgi. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuuin? ⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip,

12:44 Mt 25.21-23 12:47 Lo 25.2; FG 17.30; Ze 4.17
10.38-39; Zo 12.27 12:51 Mt 10.34 12:53 Mai 7.6

12:48 Wkp 5.17; 1 T 1.13 12:50 Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk
12:58 Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25

ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen njko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen njko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suangi njkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, gumgi mbari maanj kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nengap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ^a ² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?” ³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. ⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kambarigi? ⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

^a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **13:13** Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 **13:14** Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 **13:15** Ru 14.5; 19.9

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zungum zav mba fik khagen vhigi kori zav ninge gari. Ana zav ninge garim, ninge vhigi mbai fhu. ⁷ Ana thav khan mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninge viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninge kegi ni khinik! Ninge than suanjv fhura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?’ ⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba naara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gumarum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. ⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maanj muungip vhigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman nningi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana nningim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” ¹³ Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu

mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza n̄aari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii v̄hizi. Nde than̄ nzuav zav Sabatar mba n̄aara khavgi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde v̄hira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta th̄i f̄hirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. ¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana v̄hira Abrahaman sh̄iga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kekim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari v̄hizgi. Gu maan̄ muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori san̄v, gu Sabat ga suan̄v ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen̄ tharie?” ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir v̄huuin̄ ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet v̄higa v̄hunama si.
Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana v̄hunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muun̄rie? ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan v̄higa fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet v̄higa ndiga vov won minan mp̄irigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muunggiap, v̄huungip, kivgiap, ngagi sh̄igim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is v̄hunama si.
Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suan̄giap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana v̄hunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muun̄rie? ²¹ Ana is fara muunggi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav v̄huungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisaneñ th̄igip ngirga.
Matiu 7.13-14,21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire sh̄igav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin mbe kh̄ivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira n̄kasn̄kagip khañ tigip, nde mba tuav bisaneñ th̄igip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirvera, mbe mba tuav bisaneñ th̄igip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen̄ nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbe mbara muun̄v kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgiap wo ngun vhen veri th̄imkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri th̄imkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun th̄imkamani thivgiap, anan kam̄inga. Nde ana kamiv khañ ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi th̄ima f̄hirik!’ Nde maan̄ suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khañ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kan̄gi fhuvara, gu v̄hira nde kega zegi ngu kan̄gi fhu.’ ²⁶ Ana maan̄ nde suanga, nde khañ suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi nt̄iri ma. Ndu nza ngu sh̄ira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin nza kh̄ivav nza suan̄gi.’ ²⁷ Nde maan̄ ana suanga, ana khañ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kan̄gi fhuvara, gu v̄hira nde kega zegi ngu kan̄gi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ²⁸ Ana maan̄ nde suan̄girim, nde nzi mbatigar muun̄v tari nd̄iri phiriga. Nde maan̄ muun̄v kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi, nde mbe gan̄inga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe

ana piin ki ngun wari wo njani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. ³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunggi.
Matu 23.37-39*

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi njanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” ³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanqip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njara vhezirga.’ ³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmanqip ngip kiv, vermanqip gu Zerusalem higuriga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkhir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezini ma. Gu tugi vhezvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vheziganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. ³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhezira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezini ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thiguriga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbar zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhezunama dav khan mbe nzuai, ⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirpiriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde

mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.' Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.' ¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevara, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muunvirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³ Ndu maan muunvirga shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesarigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunvirga gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ Ndu maan muunvirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesarigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tukitigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuan muunvirga gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga."

Shama bakime vhunama si kamen.

Matu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, "Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri." ¹⁶ Ana maan

nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won nraara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhuv mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegi, mba shama bakime tuk hiki.' ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman nraara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ¹⁹ Ana maan ana suanvim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nraara muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera nraara ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ²⁰ Ana maan ana suanvim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.'

²¹ "Mba shama bakime mbui guman nraara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suanvim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suanvi buni bun wo guma ruma suanvi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won nraara guma ga ndiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

²² "Ana maan won nraara guma ga suanvim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu

nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’²³ Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’²⁴ Ana nen ana suanjiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai,²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khanararenj phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirrie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu.²⁹ Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne sanjv ana siinga.³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv khan ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo

gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maan muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui givitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui givitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui givitivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, khan wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui givitivir vhirve khan muunjiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?’³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faangji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirrie?³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ² Mbe zegap, Zisas rogiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khañ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, ⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” ⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav kima raran muenj mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav

garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanj ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareñ ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareñ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” ¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suanjap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareñ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muenj nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khañ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, nta wo kamani ga ningi. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi. ¹⁴ Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgi, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu ningge guma mben higap, ana naara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav,

ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.” ’

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhuvara.’ ²² Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkaveni sharari. ²³ Nde maan ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ ²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kangi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ ²⁸ Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun njarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kangi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

16

Zisas mpiiṅsiḡa mbatiga vhunama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ wo phorga rui ṅaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsik ma. Mba mpiiṅsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiṅsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.’ ² Mbe maṅ mba shiga namkama suṅgim, ana mbaram won mpiiṅsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu thaṅ nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muṅgim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ṅiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niṅgi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiṅsik kegirga tukṅigi fhuvara.’

³ “Mba shiga namkam maṅ mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsiḡa suṅgim, mba mpiiṅsik thav khaṅ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muṅrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman ṅaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga ṅkasṅka ki fhu. Gu vhira ṅkṅa suṅv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’ ⁴ Ana maṅ wo suṅgiap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muṅga bigeṅ kaṅgi. Gu khaṅ muṅgirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiṅsiḡa ṅaarar na vhiḡirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ṅiv, tivar vhuun nan muṅga.’ ⁵ Ana ne suṅgiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ṅari guma bakime han ṅariga muṅgi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiṅsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ṅariga muṅgi.’ ⁶ Mba guma ana ṅarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ṅariga muṅgi.’ Ana maṅ nzuaim, mba mpiiṅsik mbaram

khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khaṅ perav, ndu mba ṅariga muṅgi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khaṅ muṅgip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ṅariga muṅgi.’

⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maṅ ana suṅgim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiṅsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ṅariga muṅgi?’ Ana khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ṅariga muṅgi.’ Ana maṅ nzuaim, mba mpiiṅsik mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ṅariga muṅgi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khaṅ muṅgip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ṅariga muṅgi.’

⁸ “Mba mpiiṅsik mba tiva muṅgim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kameṅ mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiṅsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khaṅ mbui tiva muṅgi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuṅ ki mpiiṅsiḡa muṅga tiva muṅgi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muṅga tuavi vhirve kaṅgiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ṅkṅa, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muṅv kiri. Nde maṅ muṅv kirim, mba nuiana ṅkṅa gum bigi vhiḡirga tuk higriga, nta vhiḡirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muṅgiap ki phenin ṅgirigip zazera mbara muṅgip kirga. ^a

¹⁰ “Guma bigina bisaneṅ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maṅ muṅgiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneṅ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹ Nde kha nuianan ṅkṅa, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ṅari fhu. Maṅgim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niṅgirim, nde ana gangirie? ¹² Nde vhira harigi

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 **16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 ^a **16:9** Kha buna niṅ tuituigiap higriga fhuvara. Bigi kaṅgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaṅ nzuai, nza wari won ṅkṅar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ṅgiririm, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26

gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin njaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasin, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. ¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuin ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuin ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatiga ma.

¹⁶ “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin higi. Mba buni vhuuin higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhizi sanv mani vhezgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta thanen vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khan nzuai, “Guma the won muun thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigriga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi.”

Khe nkia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamej khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Fhum nkia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nkia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuinra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuinra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuinra pi. ²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹ Ana maan kav mba nkia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira niienri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana rilinga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zungum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

²³ Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. ²⁴ Mba nkia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunv nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanrim, ana won farafe ndi mbir rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanen rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

²⁵ “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen ndirigiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuinye, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuan muungiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶ Ndu vhira khuen kangiri, ndu mbar ki nanen gum nza khar ki nanen, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuun bakime thugi. Maan muungiap, khan ki gumgi maan ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungip mbar ngegirie? Maan muungiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muungip khar zegirie?’

²⁷ “Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri. ²⁸ Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muuny kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kangi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan ntan tigi.’ ³⁰ Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tukti fhu. Maan muungip ringi guma the taagi khavgi ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanrim, mbe ana khotigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotigi

16:25 Jop 21.13; Ru 6.24 **16:29** Ais 8.20; Zo 5.39; 5.45; FG 15.21 **16:31** Zo 11.44-48; 12.10-11 **17:1** Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19 **17:3** Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19 **17:5** Mk 9.24 **17:6** Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23 **17:8** Ru 12.37

ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. ² Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suany ana miv ana suanri. Nde ana mirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suanirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime khotivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khotivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu khotivi tivi havhargirga.” ⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na khotigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas naara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip naara guma the kirga. Ana naara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba naarar muungip, taagi njkotugun phenan zirga. Ana

maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanrie, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?'
⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.'
⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!
¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.' "

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbi-gen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!"
¹⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari." Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان

ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, "Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimri vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?"
¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?"
¹⁹ Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasi gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, "Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?" Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanrie, 'Mba tuk higi?'
²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, 'Mba tuk khar higi' o, mbe khan suanga, 'Mba tuk mbar higi.' Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki." ^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu."
²³ Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, 'Ana mbure! Ana khare!' Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasnkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 **17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36
17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 **a 17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen domdorav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki." **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22

²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga.

²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muunjiirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” c

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma

Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhui.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vhuuvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vhunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanv suanri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana ringi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ Maanji Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunjiirigie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe

17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **c** **17:35-36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 **18:5** Ru 11.7-8 **18:7** VB 6.10

Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana kothigirga, o fhu?"

Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuñ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khan nzuai. ¹⁰ "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muunji, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. ¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaarivenj tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.' ¹³ Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ñgiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!'"

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muunji. Mba Fherasi guma,

ana fhuvara.' Ne khan muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

Nkia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunji. "Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bñññññ ndigirie?" ¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, 'Ndu guman vhuun ma?' Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kanji, 'Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhi zi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip

18:8 Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9 **18:9** Ru 10.29; 16.15 **18:11** Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 **18:12** Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 **18:13** Sng 51.1 **18:14** Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6 **18:15** Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 **18:18** Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25 **18:20** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20

fhura mbe suanv suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiaa ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin kirga. Ndu maan muungip ziv na phorgi rurga.” ²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nkiaa kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanv naara mbatigar muungirga.” ²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ngiri zav, ana naar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiaa kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanv naara mbatigar muungirga.” ²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muungirga, thein Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” ²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma muungen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” ²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime naara muun sanv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha

nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kamararga. Ana vhir zungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki binihin anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo rimgina ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.” ³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv, ³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niinge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niinge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. ³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” ³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” ³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram

18:22 Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28 **18:27** Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36 **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30 **18:29-30** Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30 **18:31** Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44 **18:32** Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13 **18:34** Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16 **18:38** Mt 15.22

kaav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muonj nan kura.”³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khañ tigap Zيسان kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muonj.”⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muongen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muongim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muongiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muongip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maan muongia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.”⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nunga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi begin mben ningirga.”⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khañ muongiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kameñ khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khañ muongi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu ninggen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muonv kirim, gu taagi zirga.' ^a

¹⁴ "Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.' ¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.' ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuon ma. Ndu njaara vhuonra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muongim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

¹⁸ "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.' ¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.' ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuonra nta muongiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khan muongiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira

nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma par-girga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muongiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suonv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maan muongiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan bihbin nkia phorgip ndigirga.' ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niing.' ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

²⁶ "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muongip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.' ²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.'

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusareman ndai tuav thiga ndai.

Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muongiap vov Zerusareman vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga niingi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 **19:20** Mt 25.24 **19:22** 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26 **19:26** Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ Nko ana mpiin fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suari, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki.’ ”

³² Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi. ³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiin fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?” ³⁴ Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime naar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunzi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi

mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maan mbe suangiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khan nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungrim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muunzi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kangirga fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muunzi.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin

19:30 Mt 21.2-3; Mk 11.2-3 **19:32** Ru 22.13 **19:35** 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.7; Mk 11.7; Zo 12.14 **19:36** 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8 **19:38** Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 **19:40** Hab 2.11 **19:41** Zo 11.35 **19:42** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 **19:43** Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20 **19:44** Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6 **19:45** Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 **19:46** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 **19:47** Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20

kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.
⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzai, "The mba zi Bakime gum nkashka ndu niingi."

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, "Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba nkashka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba nkashka gum zi bakimen ndu niingi?" ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhirra nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?" ⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan muungi tigiv suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.' Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?' ⁶ Nza vhirra khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.' Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za nkir nza segirim, nza vhirgira. Mbe khan muungi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." ⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkashka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai." ⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhirra, gu kha nkashka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha

naara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara."

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhu-nama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhu-nama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.' Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga. ¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won naara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana naara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi naara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhirra muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won naara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi naara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. ¹³ Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunrie?' Ana maan suangia thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?'

14 Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.' 15 Mbe maan suanjiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirigie?

16 Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga." Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!"

17 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, "Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.'

18 Ntigem mba kima tiiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga."

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai." Mbe ne suanjiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

20 Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suanirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanv ana suanv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suanjirga. 21 Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuijra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi." 22 Mbe nen ana suanjiap ana nzarigi, "Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?" 23 Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 24 "Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?" Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma." 25 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinjri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri." 26 Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suanjim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mbe nkian Sisara niinga o, fhu?
Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

Mba Sadusij guma ringia taagia khavi

ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusiņ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiņ, mbe khaņ nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ Mbe zav khaņ Zيسان ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen khaņ nzuai, ‘Maņ muņgip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.”

²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khaņ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.

³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhiżgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhiżgim, mba mbik vhira ringi. ³³ Maņ muņgip, zumgum mba vhiżgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muņ kirie? Ndu kaņgi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maņ nzuaim, Zيسان khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khaņ muņgiap, mbe vhira wom rilinga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muņgip kirga. Mbe vhiżi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kaņgi, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhiżgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisaneņ vhav ne shigi ne nengap khaņ suanņi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

³⁸ Nza maņ muņgiap gangiap, kaņgi, Fhe Bakime ana vhiżgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muņgiap ki biņbiņ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiżgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muņgip kirga.”

³⁹ Zيسان mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiņ tivi vhuuiņ kaņgi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khaņ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maņ suanņim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen phorgiv Zيسان nzangen rivgi.

Zيسان mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zيسان mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muņgi, “Ram muņgi ne nzuav mbe khaņ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamen khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khaņ suanņi,

‘Fhe Bakime khaņ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piņ khingirga.”’”

⁴⁴ Zيسان ne mbe nzuav khaņ mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muņvra kirim, ana ram muņgip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudaiņ tivi vhuuiņ kaņgi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zيسان nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khaņ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudaiņ tivi vhuuiņ kaņgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaņ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben

20:27 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.18; FG 23.8

Kis 3.6

20:38 Ro 6.10-11; 14.8-9

20:28 Lo 25.5

20:42-43 Sng 110.1

20:36 Ro 8.23; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52; 1 Zo 3.1-2

20:46 Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43

20:37

ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben nninga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.
Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kima raran hiva bisan mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kambarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga nne, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, “Mbe nkir vhuuinra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga nningi bigir vhuuinra, mbe ntan kha phena sningi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, ⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the

higirga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv nna suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve higrane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higrim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” ^a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanjv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanjv, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higrane fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

¹² “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. ¹³ Mbe maan

21:1 Mk 12.41 **21:3** 2 Ko 8.12 **21:6** Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 **a** **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamenj “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9

nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhiri, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suañri. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muañri. Nde wari ga suañ goriv mbe suanga buni ga suañ ndikndigi vhirver muñ thari. ¹⁵ Ne khañ muñgi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuñ nden nññrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntñiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daañgira tuktiigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntñiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuñ domdoriv, nde suañv nde pana gumgi ga suañrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezgira. ¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khañ muñgi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktiigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muñgip zazera mbara muñgip kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.
Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gñitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshñ ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi ñanen ñgegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ñgiri thari. ²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suañgi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben nññ sañv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar

ki kamenj za guigira higriga. ²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndñi mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muñgi. Gu khañ muñgi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higriga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgira. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki ñguir ñgirim, mbe mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntñiri maan mben muñv, mbe vhira Zerusarem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgira.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.
Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben ringi hiinga. Mbe khañ muñgiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won ñkasñka gum wo ñkasñkan vhava ñaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muñgi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.
Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga,

21:14 Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10 **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 **21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 **21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 **21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, njanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime njaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gutivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khar ana nzuai, “Nza nkhar ndun ninga.” ⁶ Mbe nkhar Zudas nain zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suanjiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva

21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 **21:37** Ru 19.47 **22:1** Kis 12.1-27 **22:2** Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 **22:3** Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 **22:5** Sek 11.12 **22:7** Kis 12.1-27

nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Is-rerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi nanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga nanen mba?”’ ¹² Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki nanen nko khivarga, mba nanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba nanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ¹³ Zisas maanj mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muungiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vharigan mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman

mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niyv anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vharigan mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vharigan mbin mbirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, ana phirav, mbe ndiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” ^a ²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga.” ²¹ Ana nen mbe suanjap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuu dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. ²² Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuu dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.” ²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, khuen nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

22:13 Ru 19.32 **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9 **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24
a 22:19 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi mbe khuen̄ nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen̄ kangiri, harigi n̄guia v̄h̄irver ki gumgi gu m̄bigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu m̄bigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe v̄h̄ira khuen̄ vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu m̄bigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir v̄huuīan̄ mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv̄ nden ki thari. Mba tiv̄ mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin̄ h̄igi n̄gugage farar muungip za nden piin̄ kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan̄ kir za mbui, ana za nden n̄aara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ Nde v̄h̄ira khuen̄ ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana nd̄iī guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan̄ mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden n̄aara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na n̄īngim, gu guman pan̄ ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde n̄īngi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ Nde v̄h̄ira, gu nden guman pan̄ kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav m̄birga. Gu nde suan̄rim, nde n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin̄ sh̄igi ndan nde farve kh̄ingirim, nde mbe gan̄inga.”

Zisas khan̄ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaa-hegira.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄giap mbaram khan̄ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khan̄ nde suan̄gi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pan̄ zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana kh̄irigi. ³² Ana

maan̄ nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄gi. Ndu na kothigi tiv̄ ri thari. Ndu maan̄ muungip taagi dorgip, na han̄ zigip, ndu won fegi gum n̄gugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, Pita khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv̄ b̄in̄ej̄ rir zavra khar ki. Gu v̄h̄ira ndu phorgiv̄ rim̄in̄ zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khan̄ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maan̄ra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahī mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khan̄ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe n̄k̄ia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi v̄hui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khan̄ wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan n̄aarar muun̄ zav vov, nde n̄k̄ia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia v̄hui thari ndigap, n̄kari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin̄ the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄gi, nde ntigem n̄k̄ia v̄hui dama ndera thige kiv̄, nde nin̄ge ndigip, nde v̄h̄ira wari wo bigi ndi v̄hui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maan̄rim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba n̄k̄iar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne khan̄ muunḡi, Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huuīn̄ ki gavar ki kamēn̄ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe ana garav khan̄ ana nzuai, ana v̄h̄ira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv̄ nan h̄igirga. Ahan̄, mba nan h̄ir za suan̄gi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin v̄huuīn̄ ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan h̄igirga.” ³⁸ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32 **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 **22:31** Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 **22:33** Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 **22:36** Ru 22.49 **22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba njanen higap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde muunjv kirim, mpampare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁴² “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maanj nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niingji. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde muunjv kirim mpampare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman

paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niinj rigi. ⁵¹ Ana maanj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khañ nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire? ⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanj khirigim, ana njaska ntige ngari.”

Pita khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maanj mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki. ⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben

22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Hariji guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36 **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 **22:53** Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 **22:54** Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33
22:56 FG 4.13

haa perigi. ⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” ⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.” ⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” ⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenera kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamej, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari

fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza njkar Sisaran ninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’ ” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai,

“Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.” ⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” ⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii sinmbarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia

Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararen ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khan na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tiva ga mbuim, mbe tuara muungiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuen muungi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungip ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khan ana suanrie, ‘Ndu rilinga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhingirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhingirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri,

23:7 Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 **a 23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27

23:16-17 Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 **b 23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kha muungi. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanarareŋ ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kaŋgi fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kaŋgip, gu ana riminga ne suanv suanga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.”²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ tigap kaav, ngarngarav khaŋ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanarareŋ ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kameŋ zav Pairat nzuai kameŋ kharav vun vui.²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngu gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanarareŋ ga tiga fugi.

Matu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanarareŋ ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suanv nzi thari. Nde warira suanv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanv nziv, wari

won tari ga suanv nziri.²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khaŋ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shinggi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khaŋ namtiŋ ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maanji ram mbui tivar mba shinggi khira mbe ntan muunrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kii farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga.³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kii farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanarareŋ ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanarareŋ ga ntorgi.³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanarareŋ ga ntorgim, ana khanarareŋ vun kav khaŋ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheij mbui tii mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kaŋgi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziv khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muunjiap ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won naarar muunv mba taagip khaŋ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muunjiap taagip wora kura.”³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi,

23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 **23:29** Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23
20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18
Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29 **23:36** Sng 69.21

23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese
23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60 **23:35**

mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndi. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” ³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? ⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rii, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!” ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phin ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgi, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov nkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhiik ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivantogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhižgim, harigi ŋaaren fharigi raa hīgim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiŋ ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muuŋgi mbogar vui. ^a ² Mbe vov mba mbok thiini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muuŋgi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thiigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ŋgara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maan muuŋgiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ŋamki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhižgi gumgi ki ŋanen zegi?” ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kameŋ ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirir kav khan nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhižgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangi, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kameŋ ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muuŋgi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thiigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhiira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiigi ŋaara gumgi ga suangi

mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangi, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kameŋ kothigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biŋbiŋ kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muuŋgiap, khan wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ŋip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muuŋgi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thiigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muuŋgiap gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muuŋgi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ŋgun veri, Emaes. Mba ŋgu manen Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ŋgirip ŋkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ŋgun hīgirga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin hīgap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rīmani ga muuŋgi, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kaŋgi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin narigi, “Ŋko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muuŋgi, mani thav fhura mbar thiigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muuŋgiap wani ŋgiigi. ¹⁸ Mani ŋgiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi

^a **24:1** Mba ŋaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 ^b **24:12** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kameŋ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameŋ khergi. **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4 **24:18** Zo 19.25

khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ñgui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kañgi fhuve?” ¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khañ ana nzuai, “Ñka mba Nasaret guma Zيسان hìgi bigi, ñka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana ñkasñka ki ñaari ga mbuav, vñira ñkasñka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve kñingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanarareñ ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹ Nza fharav khueñ nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivara ana muunjim, ra phunini vñizgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vñira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muunjim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muunji gangiap, taagia zav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enseni nzan hìgap, khañ nza nzuai, “Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.”’ ²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan suanjiap, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vñira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vñira mba mbigi gangia zav suanjiap bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nenjegim, Zisas khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Ñko ndikndik ki gumani kake, ñko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanjiap buni, ñko nta kothige. ²⁶ Ñko

ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, ñko khueñ kañgi fhuvi thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” ²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fñara Moses suanjiap bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vñira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanjiap buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nñnge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ñgun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ñgu kamarav mbur ñgir zav mbui. ²⁹ Ana ñgir zav mbuim, mani khañ tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vñizgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv ñka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii. ³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muunjim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. ³² Mani thav nuanira khañ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ñka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ñka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nñnge bun ñka nzuaim, ñka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben hìgim, mbe khañ mani ga nzuai,

24:19 Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 **24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 **24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10 **24:26** Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 **24:27** Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 **24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5

“Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenngi. Mani nta nennga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khañ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.”
³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?”
³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’”
³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ñkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khañ muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ñkarvenin mbe khivi.
⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tui-tuigia ne khotigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanej mbar kire?”
⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niñgi.
⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niñgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khañ nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhirra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhirra ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.”
⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ niñge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuñ kangirga.
⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki bunen khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv ringirga, raa phuni vhirzirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga.”
⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhirziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem kegi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suanri.
⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanri.”
⁴⁹ Ana maan mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.
⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.
⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana

24:36 1 Ko 15.5 C **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26 d **24:40** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22

ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap,
taagiap Zerusareman vui. e ⁵³ Mbe taa-
gia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe
Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv
vun kuamkuagi.

e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara.
Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON

Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khañ nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuenj kanjirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Ana maan muunjiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khañ nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunen ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunji mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kanjirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muunji mirikor niñge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunji nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuin vhirvera mbe suanji. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suanjiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimjiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thiñ jaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamen gari. Mba bigen khañ muunji, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav

ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muunjiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

*Zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ gumgi
ga ndii Kamenj, ne guma guara gegi.*

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamenj, ana ki. Kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamenj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunji. ² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³ Mba Kamenja panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamenj za nta muunjim, nta hegi. ⁴ Ana biñbiñ niñge ma, mba biñbiñ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ñaar ma. ⁵ Mba vhava ñaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktihi fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷ Zon mba vhava ñaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava ñaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ñaara kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigirga. ⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ñaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ñaarar kamenj bun suan zav zigi. ⁹ Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaara guar ma. Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niñ zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kamenj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamenj panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara. ¹¹ Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiñri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara.

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13 **1:2** Stt 1.1 **1:3** Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2 **1:4** Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 **1:5** Zo 3.19 **1:6** Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33
1:7 FG 19.4 **1:8** Zo 1.20 **1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tukti, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kamen, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuiguarira gum nkasnka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuiguarira gum ana nkasnka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuiguarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.' "

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuiguarira za nza mbui. ¹⁷ Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga ningim, ana mba tivir nza ningi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. ¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamen bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiin mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?" ²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan

mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara." ²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khan nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhuvara!" ²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?" ²³ Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuvaran kav kaai gumman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maangri.' Kha kamen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasin mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi "Maan muungiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu than nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?" ²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kangi fhuvara." ²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki gumman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhuvara." ²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamen suangi. Zon mba nenen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, "Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. ³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum

1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 **1:27** Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 **1:29** Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 **1:30** Zo 1.15; 1.27

higi.’ ³¹ Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kangirga.”

³² Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muungiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. ³³ Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ ³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamej bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. ³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.” ³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. ³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Rabai, ndu maangi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guma rum.” ³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezgi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kamej mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. ⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo

gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” ⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suangiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin ninje khan nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.” ⁴⁴ Firip, ana Bet-saida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma. ⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Maan muungim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?” Firip mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khan nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.”

⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin ki.” ⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”

⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khan ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin kegi, ndu maan muungiap na khotthigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigen kambararga.” ⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven

ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muungirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo nkashka bakime ndi khivi.

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuan rigi.

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuan rigi. Zيسان niamuun mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen ki. ² Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. ³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuun khañ ana nzuai, “Kheñ wain ki fhu.” ⁴ Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thañ nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” ⁵ Ana niamuun mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanv nde suanrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntañ ki. ⁷ Zisas mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. ⁸ Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suangim, mba ñaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. ⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi ñaneñ kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuan rigi guman kamgi. ¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuun ndi ndii.” Mba

gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba manen mbatigi wain ndi ndii. Ndu waina vhuun thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won nkashka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maan muungim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kothigi.

¹² Zisas mbara maan Kana thav, ana won niamuun gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudain, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisan khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maan muungiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiin ndigap wip ga muungi. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkha fhura kizriga tamtam vui. ¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbui, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muun thari.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbui, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan muungiap, khañ tigap havhargiap

ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kanjirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungi?” ¹⁹ Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungirga.” ²⁰ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muungi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?”

²¹ Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khan muungi, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai. ²² Maan muungiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kamen, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suangi kamen, mbe ne khotigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.

²³ Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muungiap ana khotigi. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Ne khan muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

¹ Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma. ² Ana maan Zisas

han zav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuun nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

³ Zisas, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

⁵ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ⁶ Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naarar bigin ma. ⁷ Ndu gu ndu suangi kamen mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.’ ⁸ Binbin, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanen kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui nanen kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungi.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungi? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? ¹¹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹² Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde

2:18 Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30 **2:19** Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14 **2:21** 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14
2:22 Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26 **2:23** Zo 2.11; 7.31 **2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23 **3:1** Zo 7.50; 19.39 **3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38 **3:3** Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5 **3:6** Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 **3:12** Ru 22.67

nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kothigirie? ¹³ Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴ Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv nanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵ Mbe maan anan muungirga, ana kothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

¹⁶ “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhigi rigip vhezirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸ Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suanv suanga kamen ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhige rigap vhezigi. Ne kha muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niin kha muungi. Vhavar naar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar naarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava naarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap mba vhava naarar han zi fhuvara. ²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava naarar han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²² Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. ²³ Zon vhirar Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne kha muungi, phara vhirve mba nanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. ²⁴ Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶ Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui naarar gumgi mbari Zon han zav kha ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuin bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” ²⁷ Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸ Nde nduarira gu fhum suangi kamen mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ ²⁹ Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

³¹ “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhirar kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. ³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi,

3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34 **3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 **3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 **3:29** Mt 9.15 **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15

ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. ³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar figenra ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Naarar ana niingi. ³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. ³⁶ Guma, ana Kama kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kambarigi. ² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³ Zisas khuen kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maan muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

⁵ Zisas maan muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingi nuianen han ki. ⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maan ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maan muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phin muungim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. ⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga.”

⁹ Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaav nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kamen nzuai, ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain, mbe khurkhuur Samariaiñ khuui fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niñgi bigen kanji, khan ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbin ndun niñgirga.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maan muungip, ndu maan mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbi ndigirie? ¹² Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kambarigire?” ¹³ Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴ Guma the maan muungip gu khar niñ za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niñ za nzuai mbi, ana mimiira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñga.” ¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niñ. Maan muungirga, gu zungum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.” ¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸ Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamen ne guigi guarara.” ¹⁹ Mba

3:33 Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26 **4:5** Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28 **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 **4:11** Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6 **4:12** Zo 8.53 **4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38 **4:19** Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25

mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. ²⁰ Nzan nzig, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusalemra ki.’”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalemra ana rotur muunga fhu. ²² Nde Samariaj, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga naarar muun zav nzan farasarigi. ²³ Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njaknjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunjv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesarigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime, ana Nina ma. Maanj muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Nina Naara njaknjkar panan ana rotur muunjv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunjri.” ²⁵ Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” ²⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

²⁷ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?” ²⁸ Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga. ²⁹ Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Kraisa

thi?” ³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.” ³² Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maanj suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana nningi thi?” ³⁴ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na nningi naar, gu anan muunjv, ana vhezgirga.

³⁵ “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maanj nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. ³⁶ Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri. ³⁷ Maanj muungiap, kha kamen, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’ ³⁸ Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

³⁹ Mbe Samariaj vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamen mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.” ⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, mba Samariaj, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maanj muungiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi. ⁴¹ Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi. ⁴² Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap,

4:20 Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 **4:21** Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 **4:22** 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 **4:23** Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 **4:24** Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 **4:25** Zo 1.41 **4:26** Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37 **4:34** Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30 **4:35** Mt 9.37; Ru 10.2; VB 14.15 **4:36** Sng 126.5-6; Dan 12.3 **4:42** Zo 17.8; 1 Zo 4.14

nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas ra phuninin Samariaiñ han kegap, mbe thav Gariri n̄gu bakime fhain vergi. ⁴⁴ Zisas nduara khueñ suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma, ana wo n̄gu niñgera, mbe zi bakime ana ndiñi fhu.” ⁴⁵ Ana vov Garirin h̄igim, mbe Gaririñ ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khañ muun̄gi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun̄ zav Zerusareman ndav, mbe ana muun̄gi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan n̄gun zigi. Ana fhum mba n̄gun mbi muun̄gim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam n̄gun ki, ana kam riñi. ⁴⁷ Mba guma, ana kha kameñ mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriñ ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorv̄h̄ik bisanera. ⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thueñ kothigirga fhu.” ⁴⁹ Mba n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriñ. Ndu muun̄v̄ kirim, nan kam rimgirga.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu n̄gi, ndun kam rimgirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan̄ suangi, mba n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹ Mba n̄gu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman h̄irga, anan n̄aara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim

v̄h̄izgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” ⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan̄ thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, gurum, n̄kotugan ra vov ph̄iñ ndiga phogia th̄igim, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgim, ana nzerigi.” ⁵³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov ph̄iñ ndigap phogia th̄igim, Zisas khañ ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim v̄h̄izgip nzerara kirga.” Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki nt̄iri, mbe v̄h̄ira za Zisas kothigi. ⁵⁴ Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatitigap muun̄gi mirikor ma.

Zisas won n̄aara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

5

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Zumgum Zudain̄ rotu mbui tuga baki mbe h̄igim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

² Mba Zerusarem n̄gu bakimen vhen veri bina th̄imkama bakime, mbe kha zitiñ ana mbui, Sipsivir Th̄imkamani. Mba th̄imkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitiñ ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meen̄thigi vurirkaaven̄ ki. ^a ³⁻⁴ Mba vurirkaar riñi gumgi v̄h̄irve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. ^b

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riñv̄ ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 th̄igi mpari v̄h̄izgi. ⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeen̄ra riñv̄ ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim v̄h̄izirgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷ Mba riñi guma ana n̄garkarar khañ nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin v̄h̄irga

4:43 Zo 4.40 **4:44** Mt 13.57; Mk 6.4; Ru 4.24 **4:45** Zo 2.23 **4:46** Zo 2.1-11 **4:47** Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10 **4:48** Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22 **4:50** Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 **4:53** FG 16.14-15; 16.31 **4:54** Zo 2.11; 2.23 ^a **5:2** Bigi kanji gumgi v̄h̄irve, mbe khañ nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. ^b **5:3-4** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen̄ phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muun̄gi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niñkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khañ nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgirga.”

guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.” ⁸ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.” ⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.” ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ” ¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?” ¹³ Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas zungum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigar muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.” ¹⁵ Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶ Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.” ¹⁸ Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaarar muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹ Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui. ²⁰ Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muungi njaari kamararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. ²¹ Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii. ²² Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muungi bigi gu tivi ga suanv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. ²³ Maan muungiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana khotigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ndigi. Gu ana suanv suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana rii tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ndigi.

²⁵ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biinbin ndigi fara muungiap wari ki. ²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ninige ma. Ana nkasnkan Kama ninigim,

5:8 Mt 9.6 **5:10** Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 **5:14** Zo 8.11 **5:16** Mt 12.14 **5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10 **5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 **5:23** Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 **5:24** Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 **5:25** Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13

ana vhira mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ nññge ma. ²⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maan muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana nññgi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. ²⁸ Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vñizgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga. ²⁹ Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo ñkasñkara bigin then muunjiap fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan muunji, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ “Gu maan muunjiap, gu nduara won ñaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kthoñgirga tukñgi fhuvara. ³² Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan ñaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴ “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tukñgi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muunjiap, nde Zon suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, Zon bun

suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. ³⁵ Zon buni rama fara muunjiap sharav, vhava ñaarar gumgi ga ndii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ “Zon kamarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na nññgi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunv nta vñizgirga gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. ³⁷ Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. ³⁸ Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khan muunji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kthoñgi fhuvara.

³⁹ “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ nde ndii. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gava na bun nzuai. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira na han zin zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi thagi.

⁴¹ “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan nññ zav, gu kha kameñ nzuai fhuvara. ⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime nññgi fhuvara. ⁴³ Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. ⁴⁴ Nde wari wo ntñrira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde ram muunji tivar muunv na kthoñgirie?

⁴⁵ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanv suanjiap. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanv suanjiap guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶ Maan muunjiap, nde Moses suanji buni kthoñthivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui.

5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22

Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde khan muunggi, ana kherav suanggi buni, nta na bun nzuai. ⁴⁷ Maan muungip, nde ana kherav suanggi buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muungip na buni kothigirie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

¹ Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khingiap muen higi. Mba nanej zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ² Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rii gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maan muungiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. ³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ⁴ Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ⁵ Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunggi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suanggi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tuktiigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegira.”^a ⁸ Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimon fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai, ⁹ “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenthigi vikntuunen ki. Mbe barin ntaven ga muunggi. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuunen gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tuktigirie?” ¹⁰ Mba nanej vhazigi vhirkivgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muunggi, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuunen ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ntaven

phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunggi. Ana maan ni ga muungiap, niin mbe ningim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” ¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muunggi meenthigi vikntuur figiven ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiri ma.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunggi mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.” ¹⁵ Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan muungiap mba nanej thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav vhezgim, njkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov keman mben maangiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Mbe vuim, biihiih kivgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kivgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunggi. ²⁰ Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” ²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui nanej phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurun harigi kema the kegi

5:47 Ru 16.31 **6:4** Zo 2.13 **6:5** Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 **a 6:7** Nkiiar nkashka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 nkiiar figiven ma.” Khan muunggi nkii, nta sigira thigi kinin ngarigi naara guma ga vhezi vheza fara muunggi. **6:9** 2 Kin 4.43 **6:14** Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46
6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

fhuvara. Mba kema bavira keгим, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ Mba tugen Taiberiasan nkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntu- uvenj mbegi njanen han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muongiap, mbe fov mba nkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khan zigi?” ²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muongi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndrivenj kangiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuven nde ningim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suanjv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanjv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maan muun zav zi bakimen ana ningi.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tvar muongip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi naarir muongirie?” ²⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi naar khan muongi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muongi, “Ndu ram muongi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muongirim, nza ndun kamej kothigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegi. Mba kamej Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur

mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikor- rar muongirie?” ³² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ningi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii. ³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii guma ma.” ³⁴ Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan njri.” ³⁵ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muongia ki bijnbinj ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muongirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fhir khigi fara muongirga fhuvara.

³⁶ “Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu. ³⁷ Na Ndia na ningi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukti fhuvara. ³⁸ Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. ³⁹ Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muongi. Gu ana na ningi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. ⁴⁰ Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muongi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbinj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

⁴¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. ⁴² Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kangi. Ana ram muongiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

6:23 Zo 6.11 **6:26** Zo 6.11-12 **6:27** Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17 **6:29** 1 Zo 3.23
6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3 **6:34** Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 **6:35** Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 **6:36** Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 **6:37** Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 **6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 **6:40** Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24
6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 **6:44** Zo 6.65

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suan thari. ⁴⁴ Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ki. ⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii viktum ma. ⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi. ⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu. ⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndigip kirga. Gu anan nunga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi ningirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndirigip kirga.”

⁵² Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan ningirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj nden kegirga fhu. ⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi

ana khavgirga. ⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. ⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ninge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj na ningim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar njkasnjkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan njkasnjkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndigip kirga.” ⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?” ⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuej kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunen ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, “Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? ⁶² Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirie? ⁶³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman njkasnjka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamenj, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kamenj ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi ndii. ⁶⁴ Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana

6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 **6:46** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 **6:47** Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40 **6:48** Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 **6:51** Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10 **6:53** Mt 26.26-28 **6:54** Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63 **6:56** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 **6:57** Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24 **6:62** Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8 **6:63** 2 Ko 3.6 **6:64** Zo 6.36; 13.11 **6:65** Zo 6.44-45

vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji. ⁶⁵ Ana maan muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ñkasñkan guma then ñingirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’ ”

⁶⁶ Zisas mba kameñ suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷ Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii. ⁶⁹ Nza vhira khuen kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Naar ma.”

⁷⁰ Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana ñiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ⁷¹ Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

¹ Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khañ muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ² Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ³ Maan muunjiap, ana ngugi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui ñaari bakivi ganinga. ⁴ Maan muunjiap, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanji sanv, ana zorga kav

ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.”

⁵ Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap mba thain ana nzuai. ⁶ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khañ muunji, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanjv Zerusalem naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khañ muunji, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zungum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanjiirga ne thagi. ¹¹ Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?” ¹² Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiñshiñ kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” ¹³ Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiñ sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Kha guma ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi kanji? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” ¹⁶ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. ¹⁷ Guma maan muunjiap, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuen kanjiirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta

6:68 Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20 **6:69** Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49 **7:1** Zo 5.18 **7:2** Wkp 23.24; Lo 16.13 **7:3** Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14 **7:6** Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20 **7:7** Zo 3.19; 15.18-19 **7:11** Zo 11.56 **7:12** Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19 **7:13** Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19 **7:15** Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47 **7:16** Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10
7:17 Zo 8.43 **7:18** Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50

Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. ¹⁸ Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde nningim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” ²⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?” ²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. ²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foori. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. ²³ Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzua na nzuav ndavi shi? ²⁴ Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanj.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muungip? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. ²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kangir, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? ²⁷ Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu nninge, nza ninge kangir. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suangi sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu nninge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kangiap, na ngu nninge kangir? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kangir fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu, gu ana kangir. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. ³¹ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khotigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suangi sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gutivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasin, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungip, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe gutivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. ³³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. ³⁴ Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi khivirie? ³⁶ Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna nien ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndi ndii mbi nzuai.

7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 **7:20** Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 **7:22** Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 **7:23** Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 **7:24** Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 **7:25** Zo 5.18 **7:27** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 **7:28** Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 **7:29** Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 **7:30** Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 **7:31** Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 **7:33** Zo 13.33; 16.16 **7:34** Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 **7:37** Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17

³⁷ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanyv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. ³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binbinj ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” ³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁴¹ Harigi ntiri khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.” ⁴³ Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben gitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap ana suira zi fhu?” ⁴⁶ Mba gitivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma the fhum khan muungi buni suangi fhuvara.” ⁴⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim,

Fherasin mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde vhirra, ana nde guigi thi? ⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muungirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai, ⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanyv suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muungi bigen kanjip, za ana suanyv suanga.” ⁵² Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhirra, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muungi mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ² Ana mitimanagera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. ⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. ⁵ Moses nza ningi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza njihar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muungi suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶ Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar

7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **7:39** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 **7:40** Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 **7:41** Zo 1.46; 4.29 **7:42** 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 **7:43** Zo 9.16 **7:44** Zo 7.30 **7:45** Zo 7.32 **7:46** Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 **7:48** Zo 12.42 **7:50** Zo 3.1-2 **7:51** Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 **7:52** Zo 7.41-42 **8:1** Ru 21.37 **8:5** Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 **8:6** Mt 22.15

ana muunġi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, ana buna thuenj suanġirim, mbe ne suanġv ana suanġv suanġirġa. Zisas mbara nġiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden riġar guma the tiva mbatigā thuenj muunġi fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” ⁸ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, taagia nġuav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. ⁹ Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba njanen thav vegi. Mben gumġir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan nġiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi njanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumġi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanġv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” ¹¹ Mba mbik khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vħira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi nġigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuenj muun thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar njaar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia khañ mba gumġi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar njaar ma. Guma na zin zirġa, ana ginginan nġigirġa tuktiġi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii vhava njaara ndigirġa.” ¹³ Mbe Fherasiñ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won njaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan muunġiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴ Zisas mben kameñ nġarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khañ muunġi, gu wo keġap zergi nġu, gu ana kañġi, gu vħira wo naanga nġu, gu ana kañġi. Nde nan nġu niñġe kañġi fhuvara. Gu mba ndai njanen, nde vħira ne kañġi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumġi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui

tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu maan muunġip, guma the muunġi tivi ga suanġv ana suanga, na bunen ne guigi guarara. Ne khañ muunġi, gu nduara ana muunġi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vħira na phorġa nġarav, ana muunġi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷ Nden tivi, nta khañ nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan muunġip wani tigip mba kameñra suanga, mani nzuai kameñ guigi guarara. ¹⁸ Gu nduara won njaara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vħira nan njaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹ Mba Fherasiñ heġap, kha nzambarar ana muunġi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan ki?”

Zisas mbe nġarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kañġi fhu, nde maan muunġiap nan Ndia kañġi fhu. Nde na kañġirġa, nde vħira nan Ndia kañġirġa.”

²⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nħia ndi sui njanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumġi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suanġi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunġi, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas khañ nzuai, kha gumġi gu mbigi gu vui nġun nġigirġa tuktiġi fhuvara.

²¹ Zisas wom khañ mba gumġi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirġa fhu. Nde muunġi tivi mbatigā mbara muunġip kirim, nde vħizġirġa. Nde gu vui nġun nġegirġa tuktiġi fhu.” ²² Maan muunġiap, mbe Zudaiñ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muunġiap khañ nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui nġun nġegirġa tuktiġi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip rimġirġe?” ²³ Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ²⁴ Maan muunġiap, gu nde suanġi, nde muunġi tivi mbatigā nta mbara muunġip nden kirim, nde vħizġirġa. Gu ana ma,

8:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1 **8:9** Mt 22.22 **8:11** Zo 3.17; 5.14 **8:12** Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46 **8:13** Zo 5.31 **8:14** Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29 **8:15** Zo 7.24; 12.47 **8:16** Zo 5.30; 8.29 **8:17** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28 **8:18** 1 Zo 5.9 **8:19** Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3 **8:20** Zo 7.30 **8:21** Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 **8:22** Zo 7.35 **8:23** Zo 3.31

nde ne kothigirga fhu, nde muongi tivi mbatigi mbara muongip nden kirim, nde vhezgirga.”

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muongi tivi ga suangv nde suanga guma farar muongip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷ Mbe khuej kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Maanj muongiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuej kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuej kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuej muongi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹ Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muongi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamenj suangim, mbe ana kothigi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muongirim, mbe bikbigirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuinj zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. ³² Nde maanj muongip guigira buna guarenj kangirga, mba buna guarenj nden muongirim, nde bikbigirga.” ³³ Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njaara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maanj muongiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigirga?’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njaara

gumgi khini ki. ³⁵ Mba njaara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime Kam nden muongirim, nde bikbigirga, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

³⁷ “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maanj muongiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ³⁸ Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

³⁹ Mba Zudainj Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muongi tivir muonri. ⁴⁰ Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. ⁴¹ Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.” ⁴² Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muongip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muongi, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ “Nde ram muongiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina nienj khan muongi. Nde na buni mbararagenj thagi. ⁴⁴ Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgenj vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muongi, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi

fhu.

⁴⁶ “Nde khuenj ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigenj muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigenj bun suanj. Gu maanj muunji bun guarenj bun nzuaim, nde ram muunjiap na bunenj kothigi fhu? ⁴⁷ Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maanj muunjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

⁴⁸ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza khanj ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” ⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. ⁵⁰ Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. ⁵¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maanj muunjiap guma the na buna vhuuej zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁵² Mbe Zudainj khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khanj nzuai, ‘Maanj muunjiap, guma the tuituigip na bunenj zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ⁵³ Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nzigga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khanj ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. ⁵⁵ Nde

ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muunjiap khanj suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muunjiap bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” ⁵⁷ Mba Zudainj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?” ⁵⁸ Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

⁵⁹ Mbe ne mbararagiap, njia ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. a

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuunj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuunj ana tegi. ² Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigenj kha guma niamuunj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigenj o, ana niamuunj gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigenj?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu, ana niamuunj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Kha bigenj ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigenj gangirga, Fhe Bakimen naar, ana guigira anan kirar higriga. ⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman naarar muunga. Zumgum maanj gngirga, guma the naara then muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vharar naar ma.”

8:47 Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12 **8:55** Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59** Zo 10.31 a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khanj muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maanj muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njikir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi. **9:2** Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4 **9:3** Zo 11.4 **9:4** Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4 **9:5** Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35 **9:6** Mk 7.33; 8.23

6 Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. 7 Zisas maan ana rimani ga muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

8 Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkia gu bigir nzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” 9 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

10 Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” 11 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muungiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muungiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” 12 Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

13 Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasiñ han vugi. 14 Zisas mba nuiana mbi muungiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. 15 Mba Fherasiñ vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimani ram muungiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muungiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” 16 Mbe Fherasiñ mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungip khan muungi mirikorar muunjv

harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

17 Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

18 Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. 19 Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?” 20 Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. 21 Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzari. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.” 22 Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suangiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. 23 Mba bigina niienra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suangi, “Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzari.”

24 Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanjv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” 25 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kangirga fhu.

Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muunjim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?” ²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. ²⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.” ³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi. ³¹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. ³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muunjiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamen nenji buna thuen ki fhuvara. ³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mbe Fherasin, mbe ana nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas khothigi fhuu gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara khothigi o, fhu?” ³⁶ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suangirim, gu ana khothigirga.” ³⁷ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” ³⁸ Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.” ⁴⁰ Mba Fherasin mbari Zisas han kav mba kamen mbararagi. Maan muunjiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?” ⁴¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuen muunji ne suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maan muunjiap, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden ki.”

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi nanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. ² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. ³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoon kanjiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. ⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoon kanji,

mbe maan muunjiap ana zin vui. ⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoon mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe harigi guma kamthoon kanji fhuvara.” ⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna niien, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. ⁸ Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan muunjiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgira, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirirga. Ana maan muunji mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰ “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki binjbinj ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe guigira mpimpiriga vhuun muunjiap. ¹¹ Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. ¹² Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga. ¹³ Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muunji, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kanji. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan

sipsivi na kanji. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. ¹⁶ Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muunjiap, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. ¹⁷ Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muunji. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maan muunjiap taagi ana ndigirga. ¹⁸ Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga njaska ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga njaska ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suanjim, gu maan mbui.”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. ²⁰ Mbe gumgi vhezirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana njanani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” ²¹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatikigi guma then muunjiap, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muunjiap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. ²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thava ruav ki. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behugia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tui-tuigip nza suanj.”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na khotigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njari, nde mba njari garav, nde na kanji. ²⁶ Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na khotigi

10:6 Zo 16.25 **10:8** Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3 **10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14

fhuvara. ²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kanjim, gu vhirra mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸ Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbin mbe ndii, mbe fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁹ Na Dara mben na niingi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muunjiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, nka wani tigap nka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom nkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³² Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar naarir vhuuin vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maangi naara ndikndigap, nkhar na sir za mbui?”

³³ Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji naara vhuun the ndikndigap nkhar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkhar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won naarir muunji, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niingi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kama muenj khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ ³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma. ³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar naarar muunga fhu, nde maan muunji na khotigirga fhu. ³⁸ Gu ana naara mbui. Nde na buni khotivi thagi, nde gu mbui naari, nde nta khotigiri. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi

vhuuin kanjip, kha ndikndigar muunji, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi nanen vugap mba nanen ki. ⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

⁴² Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana khotigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus ringi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rii. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirinj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. ² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuun hi mporinj siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rii guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rii.” ⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rilinga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ganiv, zi bakimen ana nin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhirra zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirinj vuzvugiap vhirra manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶ Zisas Rasarus rii kamen mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. ⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi

ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.”⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkhir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?”⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maan muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndii guma gangi.”¹⁰ Guma maan muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanjv ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.”¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maan muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.”¹³ Ana phorga rui gumgi khuenj kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai.¹⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi.”¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas maan suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne nneij ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiiij ndi ne, gu vhira nen nneij ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamej mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi.¹⁸ Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muungi, 3 kiromitara.¹⁹ Maan muungiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰ Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki.²¹ Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntiij.”²² Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

²³ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.”²⁴ Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.”²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biijbiiij ana ndiim, ana ki nen niinge ma. Guma na kothigap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiiij ndigi.”²⁶ Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgirga fhu.^a Ndu ne kothigire?”

²⁷ Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuenj kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suangiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muungiap ana nzuav nzi.

²⁸ Marta maan suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hiriij Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarenj ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkha mbui.”²⁹ Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui.³⁰ Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi njanera ki.³¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

³² Maria vov mba Zisas ki nanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntiij.”³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira

11:9 Zo 9.4-5 **11:10** Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11 **11:11** Mt 9.24 **11:16** Mk 14.31 **11:18** Mt 21.17 **11:21** Zo 11.32
11:22 Zo 9.31 **11:24** Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 **11:25** Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 **11:26** Zo 8.51 ^a **11:26**
“ana vhezgirga fhu” – kha kamej nneij khan muungi, guma ringi, ana zungum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiiij ndigip kirga. **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 **11:29** Zo 11.20 **11:32** Zo 11.21

nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muunjiap, ana vhirira nzir za mbui. ³⁴ Ana thav khañ nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” ³⁵ Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudain ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” ³⁷ Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

Rasarus ringim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunji. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirin, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muunjiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” ⁴⁰ Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muunji na khotigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkasika bakime ganinga.” ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khañ nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khañ muunji, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kangi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kameñ nzuai, mbe maan muunjiap khuen khotigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhigirim, ana thiv ru.”

Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunji bigen gangiap, mbe ana khotigigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasin han vegap, mba Zisas muunji bigen bun mbe suangi. ⁴⁷ Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasin, mbe mba buaadege gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muunji? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. ⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana khotigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romiñ ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuen kangi fhuv thi? Khuen nzerara, guma bavira maan muunji, za kha gumgi gu mbigir nana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kameñ nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khañ nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. ⁵² Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigi ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴ Maan muunjiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiin sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv naneñ, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba

11:35 Ru 19.41 **11:37** Zo 9.6 **11:38** Mt 27.60 **11:40** Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 **11:42** Zo 12.30 **11:45** Zo 4.48; 7.31 **11:46** Ru 16.31 **11:50** Zo 18.14 **11:51** Stt 50.20 **11:52** Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2
11:53 Zo 5.18 **11:54** 2 Sto 13.19; Zo 4.1-4; 7.1 **11:55** 2 Sto 30.17; Zo 2.13; 5.1; 6.4; FG 21.26

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won n̄guir kegap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe naan̄v, warir muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime n̄iman n̄gararga. ⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani san̄v ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ, mbe khan̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the Zisas ki n̄anan̄ kan̄gip, ne bun mbe suan̄girim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiin̄ siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maan̄ suan̄giap, mporathigi rari v̄hizgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi h̄irga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan n̄gu ma, mba guma rimgiap, mbok ga t̄igim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. ² Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han̄ perav ki. ³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiin̄ vhuun̄ guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin̄ vhez guigira vun̄ ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani h̄ivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani th̄igi. Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba mporiin̄ ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴ Ana maan̄ mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zumgum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve kh̄ingi, ana khan̄ nzuai, ⁵ “Nza ram muun̄giap mba mporiin̄ ndi maan̄rim, harigi nt̄iri ana vhezgirgen̄ thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikth̄igi kinin n̄garigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muun̄gi. Nza maan̄ muun̄gi n̄k̄ia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄inga.” ⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana k̄ii guma ma. Ana

Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben n̄k̄ia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi v̄hivera, ana mba n̄k̄iar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suan̄gi kamen̄ mbararagiap khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin̄ siv na fhava suav na h̄ivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndigi n̄gip mbogar rigirga. ⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudain̄ v̄hivera khuen̄ kan̄gi, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han̄ zi. Mbe v̄hira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kan̄gi, Zisas Rasarus rimgiap mboga t̄igim, Zisas wom ana khavgi, mbe v̄hira ana gani zav zi. ¹⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, v̄hira Rasarus shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi. ¹¹ Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mbe Zudain̄ v̄h̄irve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muun̄gi bigen̄, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas k̄oth̄igi.

Zisas n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana fara muun̄giap, Zerusareman n̄gu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusareman kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui. ¹³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe tumaran̄ nzari hargiap, anan̄ puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan̄ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen̄ ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime t̄ivir vhuuin̄ kha guman muun̄ri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin̄ panan̄ zi. Fhe Bakime t̄ivir vhuuin̄ kha guma muun̄ri. Ana Isrerin̄ n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas don̄ki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen̄ buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar ki buna muen̄ zira vugi. Mba kamen̄

11:56 Zo 7.11 12:1 Zo 11.1; 11.43 12:2 Ru 10.40 12:3 Ru 7.37-38; 10.38-39; Zo 11.2 12:4 Zo 18.3 12:5 Mt 19.21 12:6 Zo 13.29 12:7 Zo 19.40 12:8 Lo 15.11; Mt 26.11; Mk 14.7 12:9 Zo 11.43-44 12:10 Zo 11.45; 12.18 12:13 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 12:15 Sek 9.9

khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.” ¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna niien kanji fhu. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gavar ki kamen ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamen Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunggi ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Rasarus rimgiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigen bun nzuav rui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunggi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. ¹⁹ Mba Fherasi mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Griki mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Griki mbari, mbe vhirra ndagi. ²¹ Mba ndagi Griki, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” ²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi. ²⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhi nuiana rigiv vhezirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muungip vhezigip, taagi thongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vhi mbararga. ²⁵ Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhirgirigip, za vhezirga. Guma

maan muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga. ²⁶ Maan muungip, guma nan jaara muunv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki nanen, nan jaara guma na phorgip mba nanen kirga. Guma nan jaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niinga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgim, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanrie? Ee, gu khan suanrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina niendra nzuav zergi. ²⁸ Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamen suangim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, “Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga.” ²⁹ Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

³⁰ Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamen, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamen fhuvara. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. ³² Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” ³³ Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muunggi kamen khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi

12:16 Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26 **12:17** Zo 11.43-44 **12:19** Zo 11.48 **12:21** Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 **12:23** Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 **12:24** 1 Ko 15.36 **12:25** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 **12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30** Zo 11.42 **12:31** Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 **12:33** Zo 18.32 **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7

ntorgirga? Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava njaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav njaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava njaarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui njanen kanji fhu, ana maan vui. ³⁶ Ntigem, vhava njaar nde phorga kim, maan muunjiap, nde vhava njaara kothigap, nde vhava njaarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji kamen guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suanji, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suanji, ⁴⁰ “Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muunjim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna ninje kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muunjirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.” ⁴¹ Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

⁴² Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. ⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne

vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga bunen bun suanji.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi. ⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ Gu vhava njaara fara muunjiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ Maan muunjiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga njaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ Guma maan muunjiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhazi tugen, mba bunira ana suanv suangirga. ⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam nta na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ⁵⁰ Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazer mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi ndii. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 **12:36** Ef 5.8 **12:37** Zo 2.11 **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 **12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 **12:41** Ais 6.1 **12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22 **12:43** Zo 5.44 **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 **12:45** Zo 14.9 **12:46** Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 **12:48** Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12 **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 **12:50** Zo 8.26-28 **13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27

² Mbe mba n̄kotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga n̄n̄gi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. ³ Zisas khuen kan̄gi, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khinḡi. Ana v̄hira khuen kan̄gi, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana v̄hira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ⁴ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara th̄igi shaa ndiga wo v̄haa tigi. ⁵ Ana anan wo v̄haa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun̄ mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi n̄kari ruav, mba won v̄haa tigi phara th̄igi shaa mben n̄kari mbi th̄igi.

⁶ Ana maan̄ mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan n̄kari ruar za mbuire?” ⁷ Zisas ana bunen̄ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen̄, ndu ntige ne kan̄gi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kan̄girga.” ⁸ Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na n̄kari rua thari. Ndu na n̄kari ruagirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muun̄gip ndun n̄kari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.” ⁹ Saimon Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan̄ muun̄gip, ndu nan n̄karira rua thari. Ndu v̄hira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than̄ suan̄v ruarie? Ana won n̄karira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kan̄giap, ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba kameñ nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² Zisas mben n̄kari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen̄ sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muun̄gi, “Nde gu kha nde muun̄gi bigen̄, nde ne n̄n̄en̄ kan̄gi fhuv thi? ¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Kh̄ivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde

nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Kh̄ivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden n̄kari ruagi. Nde v̄hira, nde wari wo n̄kari ruari. ¹⁵ Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde v̄hira gu ntige nde muun̄gi tivar, nde mba tivar muun̄ri. ¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunen̄ ndia rui guma, mba n̄aarar muun̄ zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muun̄giap muun̄gi bigen̄, nde ntigem ne n̄n̄en̄ kan̄gi. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip tuituigip ne zin̄ ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kan̄gi. Gu mbe kan̄giap, gu v̄hira khuen̄ kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gap suan̄gi kameñ ne guigira h̄igirga. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹ Mba bigen̄ h̄igi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄gip, mba bigen̄ zumgum h̄igirga, nde na koth̄igirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki guma ma. ²⁰ Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi n̄aara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana v̄hira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana v̄hira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ Zisas nen mbe suan̄giap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana maan̄ nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira n̄an̄ngiap, mbe kan̄gi fhu, ana the nzuai. ²³ Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava n̄n̄gi guma, ana anan

13:3 Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 **13:18** Sng 41.9 **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4 **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16 **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24

haa perigi. ²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” ²⁵ Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” ²⁶ Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu viktum thuenj ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara viktuma muenj ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

²⁷ Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” ²⁸ Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nen niienj kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muangiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezì zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?” ³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

Zisas tivir njkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. ³² Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muungirga. ³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudainj gumgir pani ga suangi, gu ntige mba kameñra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktiigi fhu.’ ³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir njkaar nde ndiv, khañ nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. Gu guigira won ndavar

nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. ³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.” ³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muangiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekingip ndun kurarga.”

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani kengen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’ ”

14

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. ² Na Ndia phenan, ñani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav ñani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muungi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangenj ntin. ³ Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suanjv ñani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

⁵ Tomas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui ñanenj kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav

13:27 Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2 13:29 Zo 12.6 13:31 Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11 13:32 Zo 17.5 13:33 Zo 7.34
 13:34 Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 13:35 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 13:36 Zo 7.34;
 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14 13:37 Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34 14:1 Zo 14.27; 16.33 14:2 Zo 13.33; 13.36
 14:3 Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 14:6 Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20

kanjire?” ⁶ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vñira nduara buni guarir niñge ma. Gu vñira nduara zazera mbara muñgip ki biñbiñ niñge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷ Nde mañ muñgip na kanji, nde ntige vñira nan Ndia kanjirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vñira ana gangi.”

⁸ Firip mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” ⁹ Zisas mbara khañ anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeñra nde phorga kekim, ndu ntigar na kanje? Guma na gari, ana vñira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muñgiap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ ¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won ñaari ga mbui. ¹¹ Nde kha buneñ kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kameñ kothigi fhu, nde gu muñgi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vñira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vñira muunga mirikori, gu muñgi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muñgi, gu Darar han ndai. ¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Mañ muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. ¹⁴ Nde mañ muñgip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muñgirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ñgirga. ¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niñga, ana ñkasñka nden niñga. Ana vñira zazera nde phorgip

mbara muñgip kirga. ¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vñira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muñgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. ¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muñgip kirga. Mañ muñgiap, nde vñira zazera mbara muñgip kirga. ²⁰ Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vñira nden ki. ²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niñgi. Guma wo ndavar na niñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niñgi. Gu vñira won ndavar mba guman niñgip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas mañ nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vñira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muñgi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muñgiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?” ²³ Zisas ana buneñ ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niñgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ñgirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niñga. Nka vñira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. ²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niñgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ñgirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana

14:7 Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndii. Gu nde ndii ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndii ndava miitiga fara muunggi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. ²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. 'Gu taagi nde han zirga.' Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kambarigi. ²⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigen higirim, nde ne kothigiri.

³⁰ "Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga njaska ki fhuvara. ³¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga."

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ² Nan ngagi vhigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhigi maanga. ³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. ⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi

fhu, ana vhigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhigi mbararga fhu.

⁵ "Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fua-sui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ "Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga. ⁸ Nde kivgip vhigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi tivar vhen kiri. ¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. ¹¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khan kamen nde nzuai. ¹² Nan tiv khan muungi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niiri. ¹³ Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndii tivi ana za nta kambarigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵ Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kangip fhu.

14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 **14:31** Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27

Gu maan muunġi tivar nde mbuav, won ŋaari gumġir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanġi. Gu maan muunġiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu ŋaarar nde niinġi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazeri. Nde maan muunġip, nde bigin then warir niin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ¹⁷ Gu kha tivar nde niinġi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niinri.”

Kha nuiana gumġi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumġi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunġip, kha nuiana gumġi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen ndikndik ŋani thari. Nde kaŋgi, mbe fharav mbara muunġiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹ Nde maan muunġip, kha nuiana gumġira farar muunġip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maan muunġi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muunġiap, kha nuiana gumġi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suanġi kamen ndikndik suirari. ŋaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muunġi, mbe vaira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vaira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kaŋgi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khaŋ muunġi, mbe kaŋgi nde na ntiri ma.

²² “Gu maan muunġiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muunġi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae niin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari

wo muunġi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. ²³ Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vaira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁴ Gu maan muunġip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khaŋ muunġi ŋaari bakivi ga muunġi fhu. Gu mba ŋaari bakivi, gu nta muunġi fhu, mbe maan muunġip wari wo muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunġi ŋaari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vaira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵ Mbe mba muunġi tiv, ana Moses suanġi tivi suanġi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba gumġi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

²⁶ “Nden Kurkurarga ŋina ŋaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi ŋina ŋaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan ŋaari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷ Nde vaira na bun suanri. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won ŋaara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

¹ “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muunġiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. ² Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhirirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav ŋaara vhuuan mbui. ³ Mbe Dara kaŋgi fhu, mbe vaira na kaŋgi fhu. Maan muunġiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. ⁴ Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suanġi. Maan muunġip, zumgum mba gumġi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suanġi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaarar ŋaara nzuai.

15:16 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19
15:17 Zo 13.34
15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13
15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5
15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16
15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3
15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17
15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23
15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11
15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4
15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6
15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16
16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31
16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13
16:4 Zo 13.19; 14.29
16:5 Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16

Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muunjiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi. ⁵ Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambaren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’ ⁶ Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden niinga Nina Naar, ana nden han zirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuijan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta niinge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta niinge khaŋ muunji, mbe na khotiigi fhu. ¹⁰ Tivir vhuuijan niinge khaŋ muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama niien, ne khaŋ muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

¹² “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹³ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kanjirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunjv, na zi bakime gum nan njkasjka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. ¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga njana

16:6 Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12
16:13 Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 **16:21** Ais 26.17 **16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 **16:24** Zo 15.11

ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niien ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niien khaŋ muunji, gu Darar han ndai.’ ” ¹⁸ Mbe vhira khaŋ nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanera’ ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna niien kanji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muunjiap, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suanjv buna niien ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khaŋ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’ ²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiap. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ²² Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ηkasηka, ana ana daangia mbur khingia.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanjv, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanjv Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga. ²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingji. Ne khan muungi, nde wari won ndavir na niingjiap, khuenj kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰ Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarej ηgarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maanj muongiap khuenj kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ηgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire? ³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tam-tam wari wo ki ηanin ηgegirga. Nde na thav ηgegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Dara na phorga ki. ³³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maanj muongiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan ηkasηka, gu ana kambarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

16:25 Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niingri. Ndu maanj muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niingia. ² Ne khan muungi, ndu zi bakime gu ηkasηkar ana niingji. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muongiap ki biingbin mbe ndii. ³ Mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biingbinj khan muungi. Mba zazera mbara muongia ki biingbinj ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krai kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun ηaara mbuav, mba ηaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun ηkasηka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niingji ηaar, gu za ana vhezgi. ⁵ Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki ηanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niingri.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niingji gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niingji. Mbe tituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷ Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niingji bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. ⁸ Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuenj kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuenj kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niingji gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khan muungi, mbe ndu ntiri ma. ¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom

kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muungi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin nkasnkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niingi. Maan muungiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe nkara farar muungiri, nka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin nkasnkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niingi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan muungirga, ndun buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamen, ne guigira higirga. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muungip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khan muungi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muungi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiri kiri. ¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. ¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niingi. Gu maan muungirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga

nzuai. ²¹ Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muungip, mbe vhira nkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²² Ndu zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen na niingim, gu niin mbe niingi. Mbe maan muungip, nkan farar muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kangirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muungiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niiri.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe nan nkasnka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba nkasnka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi. ²⁵ O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khan tigip ndu zi bun suanvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

**Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap,
taagia khavgi.**

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

17:12 Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 **17:23** Kor 3.14 **17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 **17:25** Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6 **18:1** 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suanġia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi riġap muen hegi. Mba mbi khiġiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. ² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kaŋgi. Ne khaŋ muonġi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. ³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenā gari ġitivi mbari gum, Romiŋ ġitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe ra ndigap, nteni ga poŋgiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana maan muonġiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muonġi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thiġap ki. ⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriġa mbar maanġi.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” ⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanġi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” ⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanġi kameŋra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niŋgi gumgi, mbe the mbar riġi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ŋaara guman khuareŋ shogi, ne thuga niŋeŋ riġi. Mba ŋaara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹ Zisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muonġi bigeŋ? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbiŋ zav na niŋgi thama mbi, gu ana

mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romiŋ ntari ga mbui ġitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain ġitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, toriŋ mpiin ana kegi. ¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ¹⁴ Ana vhira khaŋ mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khueŋ nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ŋana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kaŋgi, ana maan muonġiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenā binan vhen vergi. ¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phenā bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muonġiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phenā bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muonġi, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” ¹⁸ Mba ŋaneŋ rangim, mba ŋaara gumgi gum ġitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thiġap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanġi buni ga nzuav ana nzai. ²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiŋra kav, gu wo bunin

18:2 Ru 21.37; 22.39 **18:3** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16 **18:9** Zo 17.12 **18:10** Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50 **18:11** Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42 **18:13** Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 **18:14** Zo 11.49-50 **18:15** Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20; FG 3.1 **18:16** Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54 **18:20** Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28

gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuen suangi fhu. ²¹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suangi buni, mbe nta kanji.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muungiap, maan muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?” ²³ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap buna mbatik thuen suangirim, ndu mba gu suangi buna mbatigen nin shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suangim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhiri fhuvara.

Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

²⁶ Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivtok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?” ²⁷ Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tukti fhuvara.” Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. ²⁹ Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?” ³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maan muungiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

³¹ Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.” ³² Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suangi, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muungira, ana suangi kamen ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” ³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamen nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suangi?” ³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muungi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan naara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muungiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha

18:22 Jer 20.2; FG 23.2 **18:25** Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58 **18:26** Zo 18.10 **18:27** Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38 **18:28** Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28 **18:31** Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 **18:32** Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33 **18:33** Mt 27.11 **18:35** Zo 1.11 **18:36** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6

nuiana ntiri fhuvara.” ³⁷ Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamen, ne ndun kamenra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu naara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” ³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maan ana suanjiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. ³⁹ Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazerera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nden han ngirie?” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ² Mbe ana kharav, mben gitiivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. ³ Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirma, nde kanjirga, gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.”

⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muungi khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhirra mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gitiivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.”

⁷ Mbe Zudain ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khan nzuai, mba guma ana rima. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹ Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu maangi ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muungi? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhigirim, ndu ngirga njaska ki. Gu vhirra ndu ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga njaska ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

¹¹ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njaskar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njaska kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muungi tiva mbatigen ndu muungi tiva mbatigen kamarav guigira kivgi.” ¹² Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhigirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhigirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivtok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai

18:38 Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4 **18:39** Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33 **19:2** Ru 23.11 **19:3** Zo 18.22 **19:4** Zo 18.38; 19.6 **19:6** Zo 18.31; FG 3.13 **19:7** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 **19:9** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9 **19:11** Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1
19:12 Ru 23.2; FG 17.7

guma. 'Gu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

¹³ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar hīgi. Ana kirar hīgap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba ŋanen, mbe kha zitiir ne ga mbui, "Kiman vundap". (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitiir ana mbui, "Gabata.") ¹⁴ Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiiŋ ndi. Pairat mbaram khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde wari wo ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gani." ¹⁵ Mbe kaav khanj nzuai, "Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana ndi khanararenj ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararenj ga tigip fukfugirigie?" Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ŋgarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nza harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!" ¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giiitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararenj ga tigip fukfugiriga.

Mba giiitivi Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigap fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ Mba giiitivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararenj phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ŋgu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi ŋanen hīgi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba ŋanen kaai, "Gorgota." ¹⁸ Mbe mba ŋanen ana ndim khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhirra harigi guma phuni, mbe vhirra mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ Pairat vhirra mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudainj ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan." ²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruinj kaman mba kamenj kherav, Rominj

kaman ne kherav, vhirra Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararenj ga ntorgi ŋanen, ne ŋgu bakime hara ki. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamenj gari. ²¹ Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khanj Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu khanj muunji kheri thari, 'Zudainj ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan.' Fhuvara! Ndu khanj muunji kamenj khergiri, 'Kha guma khanj suanjigi, gu Zudainj ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.'"

²² Pairat mben kamenj ŋgarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu khergi kamenj, ne ki." ²³ Mben giiitivi, Zisas ndi khanararenj ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giiitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhirra ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giiitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muunjiap, ana samgi fhuvara. ²⁴ Maan muunjiap, mba giiitivi khanj nzuai, "Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirigie?" Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muunji. Mbe ana nzua muunji tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamenjra zin vugi. Mba kamenj khanj muunji, "Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi." Mba giiitivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

²⁵ Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararenj hara thivgiap ki. ²⁶ Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khanj won niamuun ga nzuai, "Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kama." ²⁷ Ana khanj mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niinji, ana khanj ana nzuai, "Mba mbik, ana ndun

19:14 Mt 27.62 **19:16** Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24 **19:17** Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33
19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38 **19:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34 **19:24** Sng 22.18 **19:25** Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18 **19:26** Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20

niamuun ma.” Ana maan suangim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ Zisas kanggi, ana mba muun za zergii njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suangi kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi. ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. ³⁰ Zisas mba waina mbe-gap khan nzuai, “Ntige vhezgi.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsi gen dagi.

³¹ Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir nkuu, mba khirararein ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muungirga, mbe mba khirararein ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. ³² Maan muungiap, mba gitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³ Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muungiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴ Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsi gen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵ Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vaira nduara kanggi, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vaira ne kothigiri. ³⁶ Mba

hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tukti fhuvara.” ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muen khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vaira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. ⁴⁰ Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuunra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas ndi khararen ga ntorgi nanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴² Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

20

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thii khuigi kima bakime

mba mbok th̄in ki fhu. ² Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana nīngi n̄aara guma, ana khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi n̄an̄eŋ kan̄gi fhu.”

³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴ Mani wani t̄igara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kambarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan hīgi. ⁵ Ana fharav higav, n̄kuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana v̄hagi shagi v̄huūn̄ra gari, n̄ta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, n̄ta regap ki. ⁷ Ana n̄ta garav, ana v̄hira garim, mba Zisas pan̄an̄ge kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muun̄gi, guma mbe ana dīngiap, ana ndi harigi n̄an̄eŋ ga tigi. ⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan hīgi, ana v̄hira vhen vergi. Ana v̄hira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne k̄hoth̄igi. ⁹ Mba tugen mbe tui-tuigiap Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huūn̄ ki gavar ki bunin v̄huūn̄ kan̄giap, mbe Zisas rim̄gip, mbogar t̄igip, taagi khavgirgane kan̄gi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem̄an vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ Maria mba mbok han kirar th̄igap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav n̄guav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi n̄an̄eŋ ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan̄ riga kegi fh̄ige perigim, mbevi ana suani fh̄ige perigi. ¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muun̄gi, “Ai, mbik, ndu than̄ nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi

tigi n̄an̄eŋ kan̄gi fhu.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana th̄igav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kan̄gi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Mbik, ndu than̄ nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khuen̄ ndikndigi, “Mba m̄ina gari guma thi?” Ana maan̄ muun̄giap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maan̄ muun̄gip ana khuma ndigi nḡip mba n̄ana thuen̄ t̄igip, ndu mba n̄an̄eŋ bun na suan̄girim, gu nḡip ana khuma ndirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin̄ kaman khan̄ ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kameŋ “Rabonai” ne khan̄ nzuai, “Ndikndigi v̄huūn̄ nza kh̄ivi guman rum.” ¹⁷ Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan̄ muun̄gi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han nḡip khan̄ mbe suan̄ri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan̄ ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan̄ za suan̄gi kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari kh̄igap, vhembugum th̄ima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav v̄hizgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar th̄igi. Ana th̄igap khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mb̄irav wari kiri.” ²⁰ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvs̄igen mbe kh̄ivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi v̄heri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹ Zisas taagia khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mb̄irav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba t̄ivara gu nde sarigi nde nḡiri.” ²² Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap won bīn̄bīn̄ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan̄

nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara ndiri. ²³ Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a ²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamej kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.” ²⁷ Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muuj thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.” ²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niinj guarenra khare.

³⁰ Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹ Gu

kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

21

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi.

² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³ Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav

20:24 Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2 **a** **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niinge khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1
20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 **20:30** Zo 21.25 **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13 **21:2** Mt
 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 **a** **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **21:3** Ru 5.5 **21:4** Zo 20.14 **21:5**
 Ru 24.41 **21:6** Ru 5.4-7 **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

shari shaage zorgiap kav n̄garav ki, ana kav khuen̄ mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mb̄in mbarav, dia th̄ivar vui. ⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan̄ kh̄igap n̄ta n̄gi. Mbe th̄iva th̄av saman ki fhuvara. Mbe th̄iva th̄av 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav th̄iva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mb̄igama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan̄ mbe n̄zuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde th̄ari ndigi zi.” ¹¹ Ana maan̄ n̄zuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan̄ n̄ḡirga zav th̄iva ndarigi. Mba vhaan̄ mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan̄ ki mbagar v̄h̄irve 153 th̄igi. Mba mbaga guigira v̄h̄irk̄ivgi, mba vhaan̄ thanen̄ thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khan̄ mbe n̄zuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha n̄zambarar ana muun̄gi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kan̄gi, ana Guma Bakimera. ¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han̄ vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe nd̄ii. Ana v̄h̄ira mba mb̄igama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe nd̄ii.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas hir̄i mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muun̄gia kegap, ana ntige wom mben̄ h̄igi ne khare. Ana rim̄gia mboga t̄iga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben̄ h̄igi.

Zisas khan̄ Pita ga n̄zuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha n̄zambarar Saimon Pita ga muun̄gi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Ahan̄, Guma Bakime, ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi n̄gugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenat̄igap ana n̄zarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?”

Pita mbara khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Ahan̄, Guma Bakime, ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷ Zisas n̄zambarar mpuanin Pita ga muun̄giap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas n̄zambarar mpuanin ana muun̄giap, ana wom khegenen ana muun̄gim, Pita ne n̄zuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kan̄gi. Ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu n̄zuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava t̄igap, ndu wo vuzvugi n̄anen̄, ndu nen̄ vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa t̄igap, ndun kov ndu n̄girgen̄ vuzvugi fhuv̄ n̄anen̄ ana ndu ndiga mba n̄anen̄ vui.” ¹⁹ Zisas Pita rim̄gip zi bakimen̄ Fhe Bakimen̄ n̄inga t̄iva bun ana n̄zuai. Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, mbaram khan̄ Pita ga n̄zuai, “Ndu na zin̄ ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar n̄n̄gi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga n̄n̄gi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin̄ zi. Mba guma mbe wari t̄iga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan̄ Zisas fheen̄ phorgap, kha n̄zambarar ana muun̄gi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve kh̄ingirie?” ²¹ Pita ana garav, kha n̄zambaren̄ Zisas ga muun̄gi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muun̄gi?” ²² Zisas ana kamej̄ n̄garkarav khan̄ n̄zuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan̄ muun̄gip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muun̄gip kirim, gu taagi zir̄igirga, khe ndu bigen̄ fhuvara. Ndu na zin̄ ziri.” ²³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba kamej̄ za mba guigira Zisas khot̄igi gumgir vugi. Mba kamej̄ khan̄ n̄zuai, “Kha Zisas phorga

ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khan suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgira, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.” ²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kangi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵ Zisas muungi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga nan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga nan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusareman nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanji.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khavgi, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Nina Njaar sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiv, njakshkan mbe niingi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanji. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe

ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga nana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunjiap kanjiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhain ntirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusareman Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khan suanji, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar sararim ana zirirga.

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanji bigi gu za nta nenjegi. ² Gu nta nenja vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar njakshkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suanji. Ana njaari bun mbe suanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ³ Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunji. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kthothigip khan suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 **a 1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fharav guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33

piin kirga bunin mbe suanji. ⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suanji bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suanji. ⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muunji kirie? Ee, fhuve?” ^b ⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunjim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muunji mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga. ⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Nina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkasnkan nden ningirim, nde Zerusalemnan buni vhuuin bun suanv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vaira Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ngip vaira kha nuianan za nta bun suanri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbigi za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ Mani

thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muunji, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas njana ndigip, ana muunga njaarar muunga.

¹² Mba gumani maan mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalemman vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ¹³ Mbe Zerusalemman vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ¹⁴ Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vaira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vaira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khañ nzuai, ¹⁶ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamen suanjim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’

1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 **b 1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muunjiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higitim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tukthigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 **1:12** Ru 24.50 **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5 **1:16** Sng 41.9 **1:17** Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25

Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamen ne mbara muungiap khar higi. ¹⁷ Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muunggi.”

¹⁸ Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungiap, ne vhezha ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muen ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigen ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigen ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia nian ndarigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan muungim, zumgum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigen kanji. Mbe mba bigen kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigen mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne nien khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianen.”

²⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamen mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar nana muen mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui njaarar muunga.’

²¹ “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²² Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaarar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip

kha njaarar muunv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaarar muunga. Zudas mba njaarar thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.” ²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi nien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaarar gumgi phorgip njarirga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim bijnbijn bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muungi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri

1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 **1:18** Mt 27.3-8 **1:20** Sng 69.25; 109.8 **1:21** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33 **1:24-25** 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 **c** **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav nien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 **a** **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Saptu 23.15 kegi ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkaiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1

tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nquir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe kharan mbe tigar, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ee, kheij Garirin gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khan muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikarigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi,

mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde kharar na bunin tigi. Nde kharan na bunin tigi, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma. ^b ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe raa kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rir kurga. ^c ¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuun bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini

^{2:7} FG 1.11 ^{2:9} 2 T 1.15 ^{2:15} 1 Te 5.7 ^b ^{2:15} Pita khan muunjiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. ^{2:16-17} Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 ^c ^{2:16-17} Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiz zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won nkasnka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga.

²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde kluaran na bunin tigi. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasnkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasari. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. ²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khar muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khar suangi,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasnkar na ndim, bigin the nan muungrim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maan muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kangi, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuinj, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaar, ndu ana farasari. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnbin ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vuvurigi. Anan tum vuvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kangi, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khar suangi, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ ³¹ Devit maan muungiap kangiap, ana mba khar suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaara ana ninigi, ana fhum mba Nina Njaara ana nin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana ninigi. Fhe Bakime

^{2:21} Ro 10.13 ^{2:22} Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 ^{2:23} Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 ^{2:24}

Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 ^{2:25} Sng 16.8-11 ^{2:27} FG 13.35

^{2:29} 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 ^{2:30} 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 ^{2:31} Sng 16.10; FG 13.35

^d ^{2:31} “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khar zin ana kaai, “Krais.” ^{2:32} FG 1.8; 2.24 ^{2:33} Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12

mba Njina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamej khare. Ana khañ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

³⁶ “Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri. Nde mba khararenj ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaarar gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunji. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muunrie?” ³⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krai zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nden niingirga. ³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Njaarar nden nin za suangi, ana mba Njina Njaarar nden nin, ana vhirra mba Njina Njaarar nden tarir ninga. Ana vhirra mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhirra anan mben ninga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Njaarar mben nin za suangi.”

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhirra harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” ⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khañ muunji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khañ tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaknjakar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari riviri. ⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhirra wari won nuiani sigivenj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njakar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhirra wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime

2:34-35 Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31 **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 **2:42** FG 20.7 **e 2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuunj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 **2:47** FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18

zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkia mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkia manin nzai. ⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani." ⁵ Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkia anan nninga thi. ⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiv ruu." ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva haren suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga,

ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamen thigap ki. Mba vunkamen zi khare, Soromon Vunkamen. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, nde than nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde than nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkas nka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!" ¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won nara guma Zisas ga nningi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhigirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khan Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhigirim ana ngi thari.' ¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman naar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga

3:1 Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8 **3:4** FG 14.9 **3:6** FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 **3:8** Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10 **3:9** FG 4.16; 4.21 **3:13** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15

nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhingim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhingim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. ¹⁵ Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ “Nde nkan fegutari khuen guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuen kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. ¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamen suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigen ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ “Nde maan muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. ²⁰ Nde maan muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkakar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnkakar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta

fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir naari ga suangi. Mbe ana naara mbuav ne bun suangi. ²² Fhum ana naara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoon guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. ²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuvar gumgi, mbe mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’ ^a

²⁴ “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nziigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khar nden nziiga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziiga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ ²⁶ Ana maan suangi, ana mbaram fharav won naara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuun mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khuen kanji, mani Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira khar mbe nzuai,

3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38 **3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29
^a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khar nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 ^a **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari giitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.

“Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra taagip khavirga.” Mbe maanj muonjiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga. ⁴Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muonji, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. ^b

⁶Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khanj nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njaskanjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muonjim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuenj kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muonjiap nzerigi. ¹⁰Nde maanj muonjip ne kanjir sanjv, nde zam khuenj kanjiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhirra za khuenj kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiss zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugim, ana

ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.^c ¹¹Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suanjap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹²Nde khuenj kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muonji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhirra kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

¹⁵Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai. ¹⁶“Nza ram kha gumanin muonjrie? Mani mirikor mbe muonjim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muonji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tukthigi fhuvara. ¹⁷Nza ntige ram muonjrie, nza muonjv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangenj tharga.” ¹⁸Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kangim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuenj suanj thari.” Nko vhirra kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanjiv tiv, ana Fhe Bakime

4:4 FG 2.41 **b** **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **C** **4:10** Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suanjim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhirra sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 **4:16** Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 **4:18** FG 5.28; 5.40 **4:19** FG 5.29

niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuej mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. ²⁰Nka wo thini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

²¹Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadege gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuej kangi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. ²²Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkasjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³Mba buaadege gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. ²⁴Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunggi. ²⁵Fhum, ndun Nina Naar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinggi. Ana ndun naara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinggi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suangi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

²⁶Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi nian pinga. Ana mba taagi za

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhirra ana mbeviv ana ndim nian pinga.’

²⁷“Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun naara guman naar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, nian mpiav ana muunggi. ²⁸Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvava, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunggi. Ndu won nkasjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga. ²⁹Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha rivivar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun naara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuin bun suanj rivirga fhu. ³⁰Ndu vhirra won farven rii gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhiririm, ndu vhirra won naara guman naar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

³¹Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuin bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³²Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvava. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni nkasjka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar

vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta nkiaa ndi. Mbe mba nkiaa ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba nkiaar mbe ndiim, mbe mba nkiaar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge kha nzuai, "Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma." Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezim, ana mba nkiaa ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga niingi.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezim, ana mba nkiaa ndigap, ana mba nkiaa mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi guigap kha nzuai, "Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezim, gu za mba nkiaa ndiga zav nde ndii." ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, "Ananias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkiaa, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu

nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkiaa ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkiaa ma, ndu ram mba nkiaar muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. 'Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.' Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi." ⁵ Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana hige bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan hige bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita kha ana nzuai, "Ndu khar na suan, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkiaa, ntara kharere?" Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muun ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, "Ahan, ntara mbare." ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, "Nko than nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga." ¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas khotigap ana buni vhuuin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muungi.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava

bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusiñ gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba

Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kameñ zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi, mbe mba phena thir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kameñ bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari gitiivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higrigie?”^b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gitiivi gari guman pan won gitiivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi

^{5:14} FG 2.41; 21.20 ^{5:15} Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^a ^{5:15} Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. ^{5:16} Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 ^{5:17} FG 4.1-2; 4.6 ^{5:19} FG 12.7-10; 16.26 ^b ^{5:24} Khan Grikar kaman, kha kameñ mbe tuituigia ne niñ shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kameñ dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Thagina bigen ntige higrigie?” ” ^{5:26} Mt 14.5; 21.26

ñaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ñkña mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba gñivi, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fege. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameñra zin ñgirga. Nza guma the suangi kameñ zin ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanarareñ ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi.”

Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadege gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muuñri.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi

shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi zav mbui. ³⁴ Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadege gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadege gumgi kav buni nzuai ñanet thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” ^c

³⁵ Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadege gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanjugip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muuñri. ³⁶ Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fherigeri. ³⁷ Ana ñaar fherigerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vhira fherigeri. ³⁸ Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muuñ thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ñaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgiap ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ñaar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹ Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ñaara khavgiap, mba ñaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga,

5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 **5:29** FG 4.19 **5:30** FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 **5:31** FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 **5:32** Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 **5:33** FG 2.37; 7.54 **c** **5:34** Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. **5:36** FG 21.38 **5:37** Ru 2.1-2 **5:38** Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 **5:39** Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25

nde mbe thivarga tuktiği fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadeği gumgi ga suanğim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suanğ thari.” Mbe maan mbe suanğiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktiği. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanğiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mba ñaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe vñirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntñiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntñiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga ñaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³ Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu

mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban ñaara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanğ zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba ñaarar muunga.

⁷ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vñirvera, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, ñkasñka bakimen ana niingim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikkigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki

5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 a 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manen bisanera Hibruin kama fara muungi.

6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 6:5 FG 8.5 6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23 6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 6:8 FG 2.43 6:9 2 T 1.15

Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nquir ki gumgi ma. ^b ¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” ¹² Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

7

Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan

ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zungum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ⁴ Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’ ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonji. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop

b **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi.

6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 **6:11** Mt 26.59-61 **6:13** Jer 26.11 **7:2** Stt 11.31 **7:2** Stt 12.1 **7:4** Stt 11.31; 12.4 **7:5** Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5 **7:6** Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 **7:6** Stt 15.13-14 **7:7** Kis 3.12 **7:8** Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 **7:9** Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41

tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuunjiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niinggi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.
¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higit, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui.
¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana kha mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu kha ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muun gum bigi, ana za mben

kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkhar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba turga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara.
¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai.
²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigim, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.
²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuunjiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkashkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav jari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva

7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 **7:12** Stt 42.1-5 **7:13** Stt 45.1; 45.16 **7:14** Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 **7:15** Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 **7:16** Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 **7:17** Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 **7:17** Kis 1.7-8 **7:19** Kis 1.10-22 **7:20** Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23 **7:21** Kis 2.3-10 **7:23** Kis 2.11-15

mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgi. ²⁵ Moses vhira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimana ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khan mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko than nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' ²⁷ Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurun mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?' ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamej mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuan tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ "Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv nenen kha bisanen vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanen garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive

zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan nenen ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgi, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

³⁵ "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum khan ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maan suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivin tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanen shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap nkasakar Moses ga ningi. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ningim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivin tin Isrerin ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv nenen vhira mirikori ga muungip. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ³⁷ Mba Isrerin kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.' ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv nenen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

³⁹ "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanv ntuu thari kagirim,

7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4 **7:30** Kis 3.1-10 **7:33** Jos 5.15 **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 **7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 **7:38** Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:39** Nam 14.3 **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23

mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungji.⁴¹ Mbe maan Aron ga suanjiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.⁴² Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini nkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamen, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerin, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvvara!⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.'^a

⁴⁴ "Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji bunira zin vov, ana muungji. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui.⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap

mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungji. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.'⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suanjim, zumgum Soromon ana muungji.

⁴⁸ "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, ⁴⁹ 'Guma Bakime suanji kamen khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maanji nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungji fhuve?" ' "

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira ririri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungji. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi fhuvvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov,

7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11 **a 7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suanji kamen, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suanji, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungji fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben naara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15

zazera nta daasui. ⁵² Nden nzi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaade gi gumgi ga suanjim, mba buaade gi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. ⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana rimgir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkhar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri."

7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 **b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunji, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 **8:4** Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19

⁶⁰ Ana maan suanjap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khip kaav, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga suanj mbe suanj thari." Stiven maan suanjap thav rimgi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbui, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguir vegap, mbe mba ki nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maan mbui, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma." ⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana

mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tui-tuigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhirra ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhirra bigi ringiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” ¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’ ” ¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹² Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhirra Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhirra Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana vhirra Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Nina Naarar mben nninga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar mbe ndiii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar nkasnkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram nkan ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ “Nko vhirra mba nkasnkar nan nningiri. Gu vhirra maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhirra won Nina Naarar nkasnkar anan nningirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun nkia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiii bigin, ana fhura ndiii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen naarar muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhezzi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

8:7 Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17 **8:15** Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 **8:17** FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2 **8:20** Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45 **8:21** Sng 78.37 **8:22** Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15 **8:24** Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin 13.6; Ze 5.16

²⁵ Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zungum Zerusareman ndai. Mani Zerusareman ndav, mani mba Samaria ngu shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen mba Zerusareman kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri." ²⁷ Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgip, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, "Ndu thivv mbu karis kuran ngiri." ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kangiap nta garire?" ³¹ Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirie?" Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, "Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera."

³² Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

"Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanv mbe suanrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanv suanrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara."

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, "Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?"

³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuin bun ana nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, "Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?" ^a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe

8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20 **8:31** Zo 16.13 **8:32** Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28 **8:36-37** FG 10.47 ^a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, 'Firip khan nzuai, 'Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.' Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, 'Gu Zisas Krai kothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.' " **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 **8:40** FG 21.8

Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangi, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niingim. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.” ³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava njaar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niian ndarigi. Ana kigira niian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?” ⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. ⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. ⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. ⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiaavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan rimani ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirgip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.” ¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi. ¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” ¹⁵ Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanv, ana

vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga.
 16 Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

17 Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suanjim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ndu givarga.” 18 Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. 19 Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana njkasjka taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhu-
 uinj bun nzuai.*

20 Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” 21 Sor maanj nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira njgava mbatiga muunji. Mbe njgava mbatiga muunjiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” 22 Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga njkasjkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maanj nzuaim, mba Zudainj ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, njgava

mbatiga muunjiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuenj ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudainj mbe panan Sor ga kegin,
 ana ra vugi.*

23 Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudainj mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi. 24 Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudainj mbe raai gu mbarir mba njgu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. 25 Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba njgu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregin, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoonj mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

26 Mbe maanj Sor ga muunjim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. 27 Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. 28 Barnabas Sor bun mbe suanjim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. 29 Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kanjiap ana nzuai Zudainj phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. 30 Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne

9:16 FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 9:17 FG 13.52; 22.12-13 9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23 9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28 9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 9:30 Ga 1.21

mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muunjiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunjiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muunjiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ainiias Zisas Kraiis ntigem ndu muunjim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suanjim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdoriap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuinra mbui mbik ma. Ana vira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muunjiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki

kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khan Pita suanri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suanjim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjim, mbaram dor-gap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suanjim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamen za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga naari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui githivi gari guman pan ma.

^a **9:30** Zungum Barnabas Soraran vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 **9:35** 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21 **9:36** 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8 **9:40** Mt 9.25; Mk 5.40-41; Zo 11.43; FG 7.60 **9:43** FG 10.6 **10:1** Mt 8.5; FG 27.1-3 **10:2** FG 8.2; 10.22; 10.35; 22.12

Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muunggi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won naara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin

mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muunggi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgiap, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunggi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunggi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” ¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninne nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgiap, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thiigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime

rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuñra zin vui gumman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar ñaar anan higap, khañ ana suangi, 'Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.' ”
²³ Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanaera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanaera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khañ nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ñgui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khañ suanga fhu, harigi ñgui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktiigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kameñ mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde thañ nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen

nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ Ana thigap khañ na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe ññgi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suangv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suangrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kameñ mbararagiap, mbaram khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ñgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuuñra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerin ana nza suangi kameñ, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuñ khañ nzuai, ‘Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kanji. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigen higi. ³⁸ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav,

won Njina Njaarar ana ndiiv, vhira njkasjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusareman muunggi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maan ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuen bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khañ mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgira.”

Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga

muungiap khañ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Njaarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndii.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ Pita maan suangiap khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

11

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuinj ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khañ tigap mba foori tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khañ mbe nzuai, ⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muunggi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai

10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38 **11:3** FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 **11:5** FG 10.9-48

sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.' ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.' ⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuira.' ¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ "Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, 'Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.' ¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vegap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, 'Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, "Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita." ¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.' ¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.' ¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina

khothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niingi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?"

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoriganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndirga."

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikin ga nzuai. ²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta khothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana khothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana

11:12 Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45 **11:14** FG 16.31 **11:15** FG 2.4 **11:16** Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 **11:17** FG 10.47; 15.8-9 **11:18** FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16 **11:19** FG 8.1-4 **11:21** FG 2.41 **11:22** FG 4.36 **11:23** FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43

wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi. ²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugim, ana an nkashkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguiri higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius nguiri gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vheziri tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niingji.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana nguiri gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fege Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungji, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suany suanga. ⁵ Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suany suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njaar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia niien rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhirgiap niien rigim,

11:25 FG 9.30 **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16 **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 **11:28** FG 21.10 **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 **11:30** FG 12.25 **12:1** Kha nguiri vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum nguiri vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana nguiri vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana nguiri vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27
12:5 Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23

mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgip, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari ghitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari ghitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhingim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba

thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhiriap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari ghitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamej vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi ghitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgip, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamej rimgirga.

12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 **b** **12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njara khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 **c** **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17

²¹ Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzihi siian muungip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana ringi.

²⁴ Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokin nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba naara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar mbe ndi. “Nde Barnabas

gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi naar, mani anan muunri.” ³ Mbe maan muungiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuin kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui naara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. b

12:23 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27 **a** **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phiigi.” Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4

13:3 FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 **b** **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen naara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari.

13:10 Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8

¹⁰ “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuin, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin, ndu kha nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharagen thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeenra kegirga, ndu ran naara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfira fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram kha mba

guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, kha Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

¹⁶ Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharikaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷ Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav kha mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv nan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. C

¹⁹ “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nngi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer hgi.

²¹ “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit

13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38

12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24

13:18 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khinan kav, kha nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv nanen khinan kim, ana tuitugira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55

13:20 Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20

13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21

13:22 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2

Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11

ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, 'Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ñgirga.' ²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khañ suañgi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sañv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ "Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khañ Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ñaara mbuav kav, ana won ñaara vhizi zav khañ nzambaren mbe muñgi. 'Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ñkari sharive mpiin fhirgira tukti fhuvara.'

²⁶ "Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ñgui ntñiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kameñ, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷ Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kañgi fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suañgi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muñgiap, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Ana ringirga.' Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suañgi kameñ, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muñgi bigina mbatiga thueñ ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, ñgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, 'Ana ringirga.' ²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suañgi. Mbe za mba tivar ana muñgi. Mbe maan ana muñgim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daañgiap,

ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muñgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² "Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khañ muñgi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suañgi kameñ, ana khañ mbe suañgi 'Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.' ³³ Ana ne suañgiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suañgi kameñ, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kameñra zin vugi. Kha bigin kameñ, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

'Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.'

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tukti fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suañgi kameñra zin vugi. Ana khañ nzuai,

'Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun nñinga. Gu mba fhum ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suañgi tivar muñgirga.'

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama mueñ vhira ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

'Ndu mba won Ñaara Guma Guar, ndu won ñaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tukti fhuvara.'

³⁶ "Nza Devit kañgi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai ñaari, ana nta muñgi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi

13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34** Ais 55.3 **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 **13:36** 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29

mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi. ³⁷ Devit rimgiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana rimgiap, khurigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza kha muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezzi zav zergi. ³⁹ Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, kha nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuig ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuig ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muungv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum kha suangi.

⁴¹ 'Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muungv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suangirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

⁴² Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi kha mani ga nzuai, "Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suangi." ⁴³ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, kha tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muungi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe

nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas kha tigap havhargiap kha mbe nzuai, "Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig nde suanga. Nde kha mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira kha warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiih ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne kha muungi, Guma Bakime kha nza suangi. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.'

⁴⁸ Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biihbiih ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kothigi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuig kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu

bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamej kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. ² Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba

Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhirra nkhar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. ⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” ¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niñgi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niñgiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niñgi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niñgiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuñ mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina

13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 **13:52** Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46 **14:2** FG 13.45 **14:3** Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 **14:5** FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 **14:6** Mt 10.23 **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuenj kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma.

thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasari rigi njaara gumani mba kamenj mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamenj ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muunji. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nde nzuai ne khan muunji, nka kha buni vhuunj bun nde suanjrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nziggi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana vaira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunja nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuunj vhirve ga muunjim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbarav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” ¹⁸ Mani mba kamenja mbe suanjia thav, mani khan tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanj shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maan manin muun za muunjiap kim, zungum Zudainj mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana njama rimgi, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suanjia, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana

ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiin khingi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuunj kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgi, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zungum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanj, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” ²³ Mani maan mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunja, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muunjiap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhainj shirav vov, Pamfira fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa

14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3
14:17 Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20 **14:19** FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11 **14:21** Mt 28.19
14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3 **14:23** FG 13.1-3; 15.40

vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanjiap, zungum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khañ suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha ñaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjim, mani vov, mba ñaara muunjiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana ñkasñka panan muunji bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenğa vov, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vñira harigi ñgui ntñiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vñira ana fhigi.” ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vñirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ñgiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktiği fhuvara.” ² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khañ tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas

kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kameñ ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kameñ bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana ñkasñkar panan muunji bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khañ nzuai, “Mba harigi ñgui ntñiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ñgir za mbui. Mbe vñira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ñgip, mbe vñira warir foonjiri.” ^a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kameñ ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vñirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khueñ kañgi, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba ñaarar nzan farve khingi. Ana mba ñaarar nzan farve khingiap, ana khueñ nzuav

14:26 FG 13.1-3; 15.40

14:27 FG 11.18; 15.4; 15.12

15:1 Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16

15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1

15:4 FG 14.27

^a 15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri.

15:7 FG 10.1-43

na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuñ bun harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ana buni vhuuñ mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ Nde khueñ kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe ndi. Ana won Nina Naarar nza niñgi tivara muñjiap, ana mbe niñgi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muñgi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muñgim, mbe ana niman ŋgarigi. ¹⁰ Maan muñjiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tukti fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khueñ kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muñgim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muñjiap, ana vhira mba harigir ŋgui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thueñ suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won ŋkasŋkar mani ga ndim, mani anan ŋkasŋkar panan, mba harigi ŋguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muñgi. Mani mba bigir mbe neñgi.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe neñgega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap kan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muñjiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamen, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suangi. Mbe mba kamenra suangim, mbe

ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen kan nzuai, ¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime kan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzi gum, tori, ana ŋkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muñjiap ki. Mbe maan muñjiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muñgirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vur-gia mbatigi, gu harigi ŋkaar muñgip, gu mba phenan muñgirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maan muñgirga, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanv ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamen ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

¹⁹ “Maan muñjiap, na ndikndik kan muñgi. Nza fhura mba harigi ŋgui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tukti fhuvara. ²⁰ Nza kan muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv kan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fharrar fagim, rim-giap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ ²¹ Nde za khueñ kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ŋgui mben ŋgui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi ŋguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbari.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui

15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 **15:14** FG 15.7-9 **15:16** Amo 9.11-12 **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 **15:21** FG 13.15 **b 15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntaan kegi. Mbe ntaan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ŋgui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ŋgip thigiri. Maan muñjiap, mba ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii. ²⁴ Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuen kangiri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangen thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suangi. Nza suangi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muungiap khan

nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ ‘Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigriga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kivi, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.’ Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khan muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niingi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga niingi, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. c

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira

15:24 FG 15.1 **15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 **15:28** Mt 23.4 **15:29** Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 **15:32** FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 **C 15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.”

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vñizgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ruigi ñgui bakivir ñgip, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ñgip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” ³⁷ Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vñira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ñgirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfira fhain ñka thav, ana ñka phorgi ruv kha ñaarar muuñ thagi. Maan muungiap, ñka ntigem ana kuv ñgigirga fhu.” ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ñgarim, Barnabas nduara ñgari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ñgir za mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava miitik ñko phorgi kiri.” ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ñgunin vugi. Mba Ristra ñgu bakimen Zisas khothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuuñ Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuuñ vñira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuuñ ma.” ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana

wo phorgi ñgirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ñgirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maan ana muungiap, mbe mba ñgui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ñgiri.” ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ñgiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar maan wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ñgu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime

15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11

15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5

16:2 Fi 2.19-22

16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5

16:4 FG 15.23-29

16:5 FG 2.47

16:6 FG 18.23

16:7 2 T 1.15

16:10 2 Ko 2.13

Masedonian wo buni vhuuñ bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanagera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kharan Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binen rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura

naara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba nina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui naarar panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸ Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhuigi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba nina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba nina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba nina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbari gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Romi muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbari gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiisigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe

^a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipairi thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri. **16:15** FG 16.33; 18.8 **16:16** FG 19.24 **16:17** Mk 1.24; 1.34 **16:18** Mk 16.17 **16:19** FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 **16:20** 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6 **16:22** 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaantugira kha gumani ganiri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararar bakime muen thoon khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbararar kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne ninikuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thi garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana naarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki nanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndi-

girie?”

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimamera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitiivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe

maan̄ ŋka muun̄giap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera ŋka sarari ŋka ŋgir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip ŋka suan̄v, ŋka kuv kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maan̄ mba giit̄ivi gari gumgir pani ga suan̄gim, mbe Por suan̄gi kameŋ ndi-gap, mba bigi ndi thiŋar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thiŋar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar hiŋgi. Mbe manin kov, kirar hiŋgap, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko kha ŋgu bakime thav, wani ŋgiri.” ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas khotiŋgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suan̄gia thugap, zumgum mba ŋgu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaiŋ Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ŋgu bakime thav Aporonia ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vaira mba Aporonia ŋgu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ŋgu bakimen, mbe Zudaiŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ŋgu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaiŋ phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuiŋ niŋge bun mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi

gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasa, gu khar ana buni vhuuiŋ bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” ⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ khotiŋgap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikiŋ mbari, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vaira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudaiŋ mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin vov, mba t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ŋgip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas khotiŋgap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vaira mben suigiap, mbe ndi-gap, mba ŋgu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan t̄ivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khaŋ hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khaŋ hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai t̄ivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ŋgu

b **16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ŋgu bakimen ki ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ŋgui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Romiŋ, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mben tiv khaŋ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, giit̄ivi farfa mbatigar ana muun̄girga, tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Mbe Romiŋ vaira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ŋgui gumgi gari, mbe vaira Rom gumgi guari fara muun̄gia ki. Por ndia maan̄ muun̄gi guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por niamuun̄ ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ŋgip ves 29 thiŋiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 **17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 **17:5** Ro 16.21 **17:6** FG 16.20 **17:7** Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13

bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhigirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zumgum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi.

Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi.

¹⁷ Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui nanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khañ muunji. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadegi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira

17:11 Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39 **17:13** FG 13.50; 14.19 **17:17** FG 18.19 **17:18** Fharigi kamen khañ nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikuriain gum Stoikin.” **b 17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khañ nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.

ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir njkaa, mbe nta mbararganen vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin njkaa, mbe nduarira nta warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadege gumgi Por suanji buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khañ muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana nta ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biñbiñ ana niingi, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga njani mbe niingi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana

khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kanjirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ ‘Ana vhira nduara biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njkastkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamen nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ c

²⁹ “Nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanv khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tukti gi fhuvara.

³⁰ “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khañ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigem, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaara ana niingi.” ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimjiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanrim, nza nta mbarararganen vuzvugi.” ³³ Mbe maan Por ga nzuaim, Por

17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 **17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 **C 17:28** Ves 18 khañ muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10

mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu ningge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muun Prisiran kov, mani manen fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maan muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³ Por mani mbui naarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muungiap Por mani phorgap maan kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. ⁴ Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵ Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui naarari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni

mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ⁷ Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari. ¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” ¹¹ Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹² Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, ¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar

18:2 Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 **18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 **18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28
18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 **18:8** 1 Ko 1.14 **18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3 **18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19

Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.”
¹⁴ Mba Zudainj maanj nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde Zudainj, kha guma maanj muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirga, gu nde Zudainj nzuai buna thuenj mbararagirga. ¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuenj mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Gario maanj mba Zudainj ga suanjiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanji fhu. a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj zin vov wo pana phirgi. b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maanj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudainj khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanenj tuga mpeenra nza

phorgi kiri.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²¹ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suanjiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²² Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maanj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuinj nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar, anan buni vhuuinj, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanji tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana ndikndik khanj tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muunji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira

18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudainj nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 b **18:18** Mbe Zudainj khanj mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjiap, mbe wo pani shiinj thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suanji bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muunjiap, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 **18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 **18:26** FG 19.8

gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanjiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. ²⁷ Aporos maanj kegap, zungum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivav vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suanjim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khanj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suanji ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khanj mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasirigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunji, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuenj mbararagi fhu.”

³ Mbe maanj nzuaim Por, khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunji?” Por maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khanj nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanji guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khanj tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maanj mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

11 Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime ñkasñkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. 12 Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, ñniniñgi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. 13 Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin ñniniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin ñniniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” 14 Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba ñniniñgi mbatigi ga mbui. 15 Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara ñina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba ñina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theiñ?” 16 Mba ñina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muunjim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. 17 Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. 18 Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. 19 Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muunji. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve

niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muunji, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi tuktigi. 20 Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

21 Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga.” 22 Ana maan suanjiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. 23 Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. 24 Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarar gumgi mbari ga ñingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, nta panan ñkii vhirvera ndi. 25 Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, ñkii nzerara him, nza ñkii vhirvera ndi. 26 Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha

19:12 FG 5.15 19:13 Mk 9.38 19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34
19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1
19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15

19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11 19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24
19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 19:23 2 Ko 1.8 19:24 FG

won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Asia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” ²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ Por vhira mba Asia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nien kangi fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap,

ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigi ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi? ³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi buna thuen suangi fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demitrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanv mba kamen ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanv nta ndi thigira maanri. ⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanv suangirga. Ana nza suanv suanv khan suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, ‘Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.” ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15 ^b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigap Grikin kama kangi fhuvara.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui.

² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi.

³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.”

⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. bc

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundav vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen

raa vhirve ki. ⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga nangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niñen rigi. Ana daangia niñen rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.” ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por

20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 **a 20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamen wom khan higi. Mba kamen khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 **b 20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nktoguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nktogur, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi njaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmanjip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. **c 20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21 **20:16** FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8

thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugira, gu Zerusalem mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. ¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevur zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. ²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. ²¹ Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higrir? Gu kanji fhuvara. ²³ Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuenra na nzuai,

phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden nningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba

d **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. **20:17** FG 18.21 e **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas. **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21 **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 **20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11

bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta nihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kangi, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunjv khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunjv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tukti fhu gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamen, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga nangi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’ ”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuen nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

¹ Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov,

Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem naan thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muunji gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. ⁸ Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanager maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe

mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi.

¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khañ nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khangirga.’”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khañ tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi.

¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khañ nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khañ tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, mañ Sisarian Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ Nza Zerusareman ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe nhangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkarak ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muunggi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

Por Zerusareman higi.

²⁰ Mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khañ Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas khothigi. Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu mañ mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”

²² Mbe mañ ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie? ²³ Mbe mañ ana suangiap, thav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴ Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu mañ muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵ “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas khothigi, nza gava

21:10 FG 11.28 **21:11** Zo 21.18; FG 20.23; 21.33 **21:12** Mt 16.22 **21:13** FG 20.24 **21:18** FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 **21:19** FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 **21:20** FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 **21:21** FG 16.3; Ga 2.3
21:23 Nam 6.13-21 **21:24** FG 18.18 ^a **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri. **21:25** FG 15.29

khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, 'Nde tuitui-gira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.' " 26 Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimana, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga."

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

27 Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vheziri za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. 28 Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin piingi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won

mbuigi nanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzan nangi." Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. 29 Mbe khan muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

30 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thi, mbe za nta puigi. b

Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi Por ndigi.

31 Mbe thi za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. 32 Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ndigap, mbe gari gungir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. 33 Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muungi. "Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muungi?" 34 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai.

21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 21:27 Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15 21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 b 21:30 Fhe Bakime phena bina vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thi, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhirvigiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. 21:33 FG 20.23

Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan tuitugiap mba buna nien mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne nien bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire? ³⁸ Ai, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romi, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gütivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuu ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde

mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara.” ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ngu bakimen kav vhuungi. Gamarier na sure muungi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim, gu guigira nta kangi. Gu nta kangiap, gu vhirra Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhirra mba tivara mbui. ⁴ Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe na kangi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phin han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷ Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nian ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’ ⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ ⁹ Mba na phorga

ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ ¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

¹² “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ ¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. ¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba naarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan suanv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maan nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi.

Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuun bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khothigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji. ²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuun bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana rimigim, gura khan suangi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana rimgi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’ ²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’ ”

Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu.” ²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan muunji, mbe Por suangi bunen vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nhen ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ Mbe maan Poran muunv ana harani gu suani

22:12 FG 9.17; 10.22; 1 T 3.7 22:14 FG 9.15; 1 Ko 9.1; 11.23; Ga 1.12 22:15 FG 23.11; 26.16 22:16 FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13; Hi 10.22 22:17-18 FG 9.29-30 22:19 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 22:20 FG 7.58; 8.1 22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7 22:22 FG 21.36 22:25 FG 16.37

kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangi, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

26 Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” 27 Ana ne suangi, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suan. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” 28 Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Gu won nkia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu maan muungi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” 29 Por maan suangi, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

30 Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuen kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorena muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muungiap, mba mitimanagera ana Por phirgim, ana bina

thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

1 Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.” 2 Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” 3 Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khan muungi, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muungi. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukti fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

4 Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuai?” 5 Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap pham muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’ ”

6 Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaadegi

a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romin, mben tiva muen khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukti fhuvara. 22:29 FG 16.38 23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” 23:5 Kis 22.28 23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen kothigi, guma rimgip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kameŋ suanŋim, mba Sadusiŋ gu Fherasiŋ ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khan muunŋiap, mbe Sadusiŋ khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasiŋ, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maan muunŋiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanŋi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunŋi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suanŋim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanŋim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunŋiv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir ninrim, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muunŋia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuŋ bun suanŋi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuŋ bun suanŋi.”

Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanŋi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza ntigem gura

mbari mbe giirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.” ¹³ Mbe kameŋ suanŋi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbe giirga tukti gi fhuvara. Nza khara muunŋip kiv, Por shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza mban mbirga.’” ¹⁵ Maan muunŋip, nde mba buaade gi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khan ana suanŋi, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suanŋi buni mbari ndriven kanŋi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir san muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameŋ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suanŋi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suanŋim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khan ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’”

¹⁹ Ana maan ana suanŋim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain kama shogiap khan nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmaŋgip Porar kov mba buaade gi gumgir

panin han ngiriri.' Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip khan suanga, "Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanv ana nzanga." ' 21 Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vharve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.' Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki." 22 Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ngip, khan harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi."

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

23 Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui gitiivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hosi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui gitiivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. 24 Nde vhira Por hosi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri." 25 Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

26 "Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. 27 Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui gitiivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. 28 Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. 29 Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana

shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. 30 Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suangim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga."

31 Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. 32 Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hosi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. 33 Mba hosi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. 34 Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. "Ndu maangi fhain guma?" Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu Sirisia guma ma." 35 Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, "Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga." Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, "Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri."

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

1 Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. 2 Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi.

Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suanj ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kangi, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni

ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkaragen vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugiugen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuin muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi so-suagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suany suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suany suanri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28

ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungi fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri. ²⁰ Mbe maanj muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muungi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanjri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suanjim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suanji, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungip, Por buni suanjia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” ²³ Ana mbe suanjap khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muunj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin san muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

b **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunjirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjan za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30 **24:27** FG 25.9; 25.14 **25:2** FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muunj Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanj shiv, nkha tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhigirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusalem ndai. ² Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, ³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanjri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanji, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanjrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim,

ana rimgirga. ⁴ Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. ⁵ Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suany suanga.”

⁶ Festus maan mbe suanyiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuitugia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. ⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanyia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

⁹ Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusalem naany wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naany Zerusalem ndu buni mbarararga.” ¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip rimga

bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suany rimgirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” ^a

¹² Por maan suanyim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suanyia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirin Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suanyi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusalem kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suanyi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimga.’’ ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romi, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin saany guma, the suanyirga tukthigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni

25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13 **25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17 **25:9** FG 24.27; 25.20 **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suany suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suany suanga, mbe tuitugiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanyim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ^b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. **25:14** FG 24.27

suanrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

¹⁷ "Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.' ²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna niien kangi za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, 'Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?' ²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga." ²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagen vuzvugi." Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmanqip ana buni mbarararga."

²³ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuina wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Fes-

tus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.' ²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanv riminga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. ²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kangi fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kangi khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, "Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri." Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, ² "Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni

suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin njirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niien khan muungi. Gu khuen kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niendra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktigi?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezzi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni

mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu njigip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phinj ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za niien regi. Nza niien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan zav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ ¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! ¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan naar suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan naarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han njirga. ¹⁸ Ndu mben han njigip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, naarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan

^{26:4} FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 ^a ^{26:5} Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. ^{26:6} Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 ^{26:9} 1 T 1.13 ^{26:9} FG 8.3; 22.4-5 ^{26:10} FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 ^{26:12} FG 9.3; 22.6 ^{26:16} FG 22.15 ^{26:17} FG 22.21 ^{26:18} Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13

ņkasņka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muņgip, mbe fhum muņgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vņizgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vņizgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na khotņigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuņ ndigap, harigi ņguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khaņ ana nzuai, “ņgui vņirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suanņi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanņiap, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ņgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vņira mbe suanņi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khaņ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime khotņigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muņri.’ ²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudaņ mba bigina niēņra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muņgiap, gu ntige khaņ thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuņ bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vņira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suanņi buni gum Moses suanņi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ Mbe khaņ suanņi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vņira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ņgui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava ņaara farar muņgip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

Por khaņ nzuai, “Agripa guigira khaņ khotņigiri.”

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuņ bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khaņ nzuai, “Por, ndu ņanņangi! Ndu shure vņirve ga muņgiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muņgim, ndu ņanņangi!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaņ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu ņanņangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ ņgui vņirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kaņgi. Gu maan muņgiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vņira kaņgi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vņira nta kaņgi, kha bigi, nta zorga hiņgi fhuvara. ²⁷ ņgui vņirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanņi buni, ndu nta khotņigi o, fhu? Gu kaņgi, ndu nta khotņigi.”

²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khaņ nzambaren Por ga muņgi, “Ndu ram muņgiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas khotņigap, ana zin ņgigirie?” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ņgarkarav, khaņ nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanņv simi thari. Gu khaņ muņgi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muņgirga. Gu khaņ vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muņv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰ Por mba buni suanņim, mba ņgui vņirve gari guman pan gum, mba ņgui gari guman pana vņari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgip. ³¹ Mbe za khavgip, mba kav buni nzuai ņanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba ņanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khaņ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muņgia kake, ana ne khuav rņie o, ana ne khuav phena

tivanen kae.” ³² Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhigirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giti gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomangia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tvar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, bijnbin kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfira fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba kema maangi. ⁷ Nza fov, mba kema

maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, bijnbin guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba kema ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, bijnbin maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone niman gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, jaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muongiap Por khan mbe nzuai, ^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangi, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne bijnbin zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muongiap, mba kema ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muongip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, bijnbin ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Bijnbin gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain bijnbin khavgi, mba fhain bijnbin kivgi fhuvara. Maan muongiap,

27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 ^a **27:1** Por Zerusareman ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2**

FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23 ^b **27:9** Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegap gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen bijnbin bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22

mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangi, anka ngirga kema khingi, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra binbin baki guarara khavgi. Mba binbin, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain binbin ma. Mba binbin Krit rigikirigen muenj nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba binbin garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Binbin mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba binbin tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza naara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muenj higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuenj nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhigi. Mbe mba kema sher fhigim, binbin nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri guigira kivia zav, nza sim, mba mitimana mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha binbin bakime vhira nza safui. Maan

muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamej zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiin. ²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tuga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ Gu Fhe Bakime naara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu guruh nkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tvar vhuura ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. ²⁶ Kha kem, binbin ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura binbin nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phin ndim, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuenj kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingi, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeengera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingi ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi

^c **27:19** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. **27:22** FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1

an̄kari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargeŋ nzuav kaav, khan̄ nzuai. ³⁰ Mba kemaŋ ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav n̄gegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap mpiin̄ mba kema bisanen̄ fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin̄ verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman̄ ki an̄kari ndi sur zav mbui. d

³¹ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Por khan̄ mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari gimat̄iva pana nzuav, v̄hira khan̄ mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kemaŋ ki tharga, nde v̄hizgirga.” ³² Por maan̄ nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi hegap, mba kema bisanen̄ fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin̄, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen̄ mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan̄ za mbuim, Por mbaram kamaŋ mba kemaŋ ki gumgi ga nd̄i. Ana mbe mban̄ mbirgeŋ nzuav, ana mba kamaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeen̄ra nden̄ gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik̄ bavira feth̄igi rari v̄hizgi. ³⁴ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap khan̄ tigap nde nzuai, nde mban̄ mbiri. Mba n̄kas̄kar nden̄ n̄inga. Nde mbarara! Nde thaneŋ mbat̄igirga tuk̄t̄igi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵ Por maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe n̄mara Fhe Bak̄imen̄ ndik̄ndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bak̄ime phorga suan̄giap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thueŋ regim, mbe v̄hira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba kemaŋ ki gumgi, nzan̄ v̄h̄irve 276 th̄igi. ³⁸ Mba kemaŋ ki gumgi za k̄ivgia mbega thav, mbe wit̄ kini, mbe za nta fov mbasige suegi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄girga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbat̄igi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba kemaŋ ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi n̄aneŋ gari.

d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran h̄igi bigi bun nza suan̄gi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khueŋ ndik̄ndigi, mbe Romin̄ Por fh̄irgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bak̄ime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndik̄ndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7

27:35 Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 **27:41** 2 Ko 11.25 **27:44** FG 27.22-25

Mbe ne garav, ne kan̄gi fhu, nza maan̄gi fhain̄ zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin̄ kama muen̄ gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira kh̄ina vhuun̄ ki. Mbe ana gangiap khueŋ ndik̄ndigi, “Nza tuk̄t̄igirga, nza khueŋ vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan̄ vhuun̄ phorgirga.” ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suan̄giap, mba kemaŋ an̄kari, mbe za ntan̄ mpiin̄ gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe v̄hira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bak̄ini, mbe v̄hira ni fh̄irgiap, niin̄ suirigi. Mbe niin̄ suirav mbaram mba kema niman̄ ki sher bak̄ime, mbe ana fh̄irgi. Mbe ana fh̄irgiap ana ndagim, b̄in̄b̄in̄ mbe kh̄iga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin̄ kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasige rigagera kh̄inar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema n̄im guigira vov, mba kh̄ina perav, guigira th̄iga havhargi. Ana th̄igim, mbasik phuri zav, kh̄iriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi, mbe mba binan̄ ki gumgi shogirim, mbe v̄hizi za nzuai. Mbe khueŋ ndik̄ndigi, “Nza muun̄v kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maan̄gip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan̄ suan̄giap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari gimat̄iva pan, ana Por ga ndik̄ndigiap, thav khan̄ mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan̄ ki gumgi shogirim, mbe v̄hizi thari.” Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gia thav, khan̄ mba kemaŋ ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kan̄gi gumgi, nde fharav fov maan̄gip, di ngip, th̄iva phogiri. ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tiv̄i gum kemaŋ figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, th̄iva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari gimat̄iva pan maan̄ nza suan̄gim, nza za mba tiv̄ara muun̄giap, nza za th̄iva phogiap, nza the mbat̄igi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigik̄irigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurguriap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav

wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zungum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biihbiih kavgim, ana biihbiih rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. ¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhain biihbiih khavgim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimatava the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ñgugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muunji fhu. Gu vñira nza won nziigi tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi. ¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuenj muunji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ñgir za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj khotigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vñira guma the zav khañ higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuenj bun nza suangi fhu, vñira guma the khañ zerap, buna mbatiga thuenj ndu suangi fhuvara. ²² Nza maanj muunjiap, ntige ndu mbararargen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kanji, za kha ñguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maanj Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vñirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu

mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vñizgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vñira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khañ tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas khotigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni khotigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nziigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khañ Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ñgip, khañ mbe suanjri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndirivenj kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vñira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vñira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vñira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maanj muunjiap fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndirivenj kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji ñaarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba ñaara ndigap, harigi ñgui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vñizgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera ñkñiar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim,

28:18 FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31 **28:19** FG 25.11 **28:20** FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13 **28:22** FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14 **28:25** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14 **28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vñira kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, “Por mba bunenj suanjim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16 b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vñizgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhirgim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj ñguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.^b ³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai bun bun vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

ROM

Khe Por Romiņ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khuenj nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingenj vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiis buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khaņ mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana zungum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niienj bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas kothigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhainj ntiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muongi, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiis phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muongi guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muongiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za

vhizi nkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thiņi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņņe bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ngari nkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thiņi. Por ana simtiņa bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muongi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kanji fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiņa mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zungum, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugi, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen naarar muonj, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Por, Zisas wo naarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi naari nenji buni khare.

¹ Gu, Por, gu Kraiis Zisas naara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ma. Ana won naarar muun zav na farasariņi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suanji, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar njaarak ki. ³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. ⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungiap ngarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won nkasnjka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maaj muungim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Kraiss, ana nza Bakime ma. ⁵ Zisas Kraiss njaarak panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarak muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muungirim, mba harigi fhainj nguir ki ntirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana zin ngirga. ⁶ Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiss ntiri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niingiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khanj nde suan za mbui. Gu khuenj mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maaj muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khanj ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga,

ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. ¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na farve panan won njaarak muun sanj fhura nde ndi nkasnjka, ana anan nden niinga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. ¹² Na ndikndik khanj muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kanjiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maaj muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maaj muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarak na ndiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaarak na ndiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarak na niingji. Gu mba njaarak muunga. ¹⁵ Maaj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba nkasnjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba nkasnjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiri ndigirga. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khanj muunji, nza

1:3 Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7 **1:8** Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15 **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17 **1:16** Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38

guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigi. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi ninje kangip, mbe vhira ana nkasjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanen Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi nanngiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. ²² Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira nanngi. ²³ Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nkasjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhazi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi ninje ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ²⁷ Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam

1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29 **1:24** FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 **1:25** Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **1:26** Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12 **1:27** Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9

ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vħira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vħira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰ Mbe vħira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vħira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza fegi ma." Mbe vħira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vħira tıvi mbatigir ĩkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vħira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vħira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. ³² Fhe Bakimen tıvar vhuun khañ nzuai, "Mba khesharigi tıvi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vħizirga." Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kañgi. Mbe ana kañgiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tıvi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vħira mba tıvi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vħira mba khesharigi tıvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vħira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

¹ Maan muunģiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khañ suan thari, "Gu tıva mbatiga thuenģ muunģi fhuvara." Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vħira mba bunin warira si. Ne khañ muunģi, nde vħira mba khesharigi tıvara mbui ntıri ma. ² Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tıvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndııi. Fhe Bakime mba tıva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³ Nde vħira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tıvi mbatigi

ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vħira mbe mbui tıvi mbatigi, nde vħira nta mbui. Nde khuenģ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanģ suanģirga fhuv thi? ⁴ Nde ram muunģi ntıri? Fhe Bakime tıvar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tıvi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndııi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tıvar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tıva garim, ana fhura mba tıvar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuenģ vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdorıri. Ana ne nzuav mba tıvar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kañgi fhuv thi? ⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdorı thagi. Nde mba tıva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira tı suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanģ suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanģ vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunģi tıvi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben nınga." ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khañ tigap ĩkañkagiap tıvi vhuuin zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muunģiap kav vħizi fhuv bıñbıñ ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunģiap ki bıñbıñ mba gumgi gu mbigir nınga. ⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuin thav tıvi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ĩgarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben nıngirga. ⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tıvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir ĩgirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainģ ĩgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mıtigar tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir nınga. Ana fharav Zudain nıngip, ana vħira mba harigi fhainģ ĩgui gumgi gu mbigir nınga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za

1:32 Sng 50.18; Hos 7.3; Ro 2.2; 6.21 2:1 Mt 7.1; Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20 2:4 Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muongi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muongi, mbe nera suanv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigi ga muongi. Mba tiv mbe suanv suangirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muongi tiva mbatigi ga suanv fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muongi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suanv mbe suanv suangirga. ¹³ Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹⁴ Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ki fhu, mbe maan muongip, Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuin gum tiva mbatigi kanji. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tiva, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tiva mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muongi tiva ga suanv mbe suangirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muongi tiva mbe suanv thugirga. Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tiva gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tiva ga suanv mbe suanv zav mba naarar Zisas Krai ga ningi.

Mbe Zudain khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mben kurarga.

¹⁷ Nde ram muongi Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuunvhuongi, wari

wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.” ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tiva, mbe nta nde khivigi. Nde maan muongi tivir vhuuin kanji, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji, nza tivir vhuuin ningi kanji nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba ringi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muongi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava naara fara muongi ki. Nza maan muongia nza mba tiva vhuuin zin ngirga tukti fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mparm-parei ma.” ²¹ Ahan, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muongi nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii. ²² Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii. ²³ Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, nza ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamen khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵ Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngirga, mbe nza foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muongi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maan muongip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuv gumgi fara muongi ki. ²⁶ Maan muongip, mbe foongi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuinra

2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 **2:14** FG 10.35 **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8 **2:17** Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 **2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15
2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4 **2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23 **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3 **2:26** Ga 5.6

muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonji gumgir farar muungip kirga. ²⁷ Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonji. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muungip guma the, mbe ana foonji fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸ Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba foori tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuen kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonji ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuŋ mbevarga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

¹ Maan muungip, mba foori tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muungirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muungip harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir foori, thagina bigina vhuuŋ mbe warir foori ne suanv mben higirie? ² Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nienŋ khanŋ muunji. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuŋ vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuŋ Zudain ga nienŋi, mbe nta ganinga. ³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhuvara. Maan muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suanji kamen, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime,

ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuŋ ki gavar Devit wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maanji tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khanŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muungip ndu suanv suan sanv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maanji, nza ram muunrie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuŋ muungirim, nta kirar higirim, nza ram suanrie? Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nienŋa, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuŋra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suan mbe suanirie? ⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khanŋ suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiinŋ khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muunji ne suanv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv na suan suanrie?” ⁸ Mba tiv, ana vhira khanŋ nzuai buna mbatigenŋ fara muunji. Mba kamenŋ khanŋ nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuŋ hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khanŋ nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenŋ fara muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben nienŋirga.

Tivir vhuuŋ mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ Maanji, nza ram suanrie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi kambarrigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suanji, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhainŋ ki

2:28 Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4 **3:2** Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4
3:3 Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2 **3:4** Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33 **3:5-6** Ro 6.19; Ga 3.15 **3:8** Ro 5.20; 6.1;
6.15 **3:9** Ro 1.18-2.24; 3.23 **3:10** Sav 7.20 **3:10** Sng 14.1-3; 53.1-3

gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuianj ki gap ne nzuav khanj suanjigi,

“Tivir vhuuianj mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhiru, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuianj mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muunggi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muunggi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndiia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

¹⁸ Mbe thanej Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

¹⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta suanjigi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi khuenj nzuai ne khanj muunggi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjirga.

²⁰ Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji

tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi nza nzuai kamenj gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanjigi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. ²² Mba tiv khanj muunggi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudainj gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muunggi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuianj vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muunggi njaara panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muunggi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zيسان njaara panan mba zin nza niingji.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiariga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muunggi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndiia fhuvara. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuianj mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16 **3:14** Sng 10.7 **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 **3:18** Sng 36.1 **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23 **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 **3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15

ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maan muunŋiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangeŋ tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhiŋgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhiŋgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhiŋgi. ²⁸ Ne khan muunŋi, nza ntige khuen kanŋi. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nŋuir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhain nŋuir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foonŋi gumgi, gum mba warir foonŋi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Nza maan muunŋip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nza ntan muunŋrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muunŋip, nza ram ana suanŋie? ² Abraham maan muunŋip, wo muunŋi bigi ga suanŋv ana tivir vhuuiaŋ muunŋi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanŋv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanŋv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Ram muunŋi kameŋ ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki? Mba kameŋ khan nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suanŋi kameŋ kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir

vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.” ⁴ Guma ŋaara muunŋiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muunŋi ŋaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵ Ana khuen kanŋiri, Fhe Bakime ana muunŋi tivir vhuuiŋ thari gangiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktigi. Maan muunŋip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanŋv, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanŋi, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamn suanŋv, nza muunga ŋaara the ki fhu. ⁶ Devit vhira mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuav khan suanŋi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunŋi ŋaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷ Devit khan suanŋi,

“Fhe Bakime maan muunŋip, guma the muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiŋgip, nta ndikndik nŋangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nŋangip, ana suanŋv suanŋirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

⁹ Ee, mba warir foonŋi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonŋi fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuen ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonŋi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonŋi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav,

3:27 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 **3:28** FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16 **3:29** Ro 10.12 **3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28 **3:31** Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4 **4:2** Ro 3.20; 3.27-28 **4:3** Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23 **4:4** Ro 11.6 **4:7** Sng 32.1-2 **4:9** Ro 4.3 **4:11** Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7

ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuian mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foongi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuian mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muongi. Maan muongi, Abraham, ana won foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muongi. Fhe Bakime maan muongip, ana tivir vhuian mbui gumgir mben kamnga. ¹² Ana vhira mba warir foongi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muongi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongi, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muongi.

Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamen ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham nzuav anan nzigi ga suangi, ana kha nuianan za mben nungirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuian mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suangi. ¹⁴ Maan muongip, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne vhira fhigi rigirga. ¹⁵ Nza kanji, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muongip, Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muongi, ana mba kamen ana suangi. Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi,

mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muongi. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuin ki gap mba kamen suangi, “Gu ndu muongi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi.” Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgi, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukti fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhizgi gumgi, ana binbin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kamen kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muongi, kha ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muongi, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi ki. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abraham ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunia mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime njaska ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan muongirga. ²² Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuian mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir

4:12 Mt 3.9 **4:13** Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 **4:14** Ga 3.18 **4:15** Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 **4:17-19** Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 **a** **4:17-19** Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap hgi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21

vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamenj fhuvara. ²⁴ Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamenj ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanjv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgip, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgira. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavg. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanjv tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

**Nza Krai phorga rimgiap,
nza vhira ana phorgav
zazera mbara muungiap ki
biijbiij ndigi.**

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. ² Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ³ Nza nera suanjv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maanj muungip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga.

⁵ Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuinj mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maanj muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuinj mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga njaska ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi. ⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma the suanjv rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip tivir vhuuinj guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanjv rimgirga thi? ⁸ Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav rimgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ⁹ Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khanj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muungji naarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana rimgiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji,

4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 **5:6** Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 **5:8** Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10 **5:9** Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7 **5:10** Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21

anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki bññbññ ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khan tigip tivir vhuuin guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi hian tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khan muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui. ¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tiva, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tiva kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tiva mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara, vhizi tiv vaira mbe mbevigim. Adam ana mba zumgum hira guman panpan ma. ¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niñgi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ mbe ndii. ¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muungi bigen gum guma bavira muungi tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra

nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muungiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muungi bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khan tigap nkasnkagiap vhizi tivir nkasnka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muungi nraa panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muungip ki bññbññ nkasnka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maan muungiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tiva kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za vhezirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kamanga, nza zam zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndirga. ¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niñgim, guma pim mba tiva phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹ Mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tiva

mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji naarar panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaam, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

6

Nza Krai phorga rimgi.

¹ Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suaŋrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigip fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?” Nza ne suaŋrie? ² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? ³ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kaŋgi fhuve? ⁴ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khaŋ muunji. Nza Krai phorgap rimgi, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunji. Ana won nkasŋka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muunjim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muunjim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunjiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivar Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivar nza muunjim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. ⁶ Maan muunjiap, nza kaŋgi, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasŋka vhiŋgi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir naara gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷ Ne khaŋ muunji,

guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasŋka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

⁸ Ahaŋ, nza Krai phorgap rimgi, nza maan muunjiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ⁹ Nza kaŋgi, Krai rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ana taagip rimgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasŋka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰ Ana vhiŋza buenra muunji. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasŋka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin nkasŋka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. ¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasŋka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhiŋzi fhavi gani thari. Maan muunjiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. ¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjiap wari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niŋgiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niŋgip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuina muunri. ¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khaŋ muunji, nde ntigem Moses suanji tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuina naara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suanji tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muunjiap, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Ee, nde khuen kaŋgi fhuve?

6:1 Ro 3.5-8; 6.15 **6:2** Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1 **6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27 **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 **6:5** Fi 3.10-11 **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18
6:10 Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133
6:13 Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **6:15** Ro 6.1 **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19

Nde warir guma mbe niŋgiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhi zi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanj Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹ Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiŋra ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khanj muungji, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhi ra khuenj vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kanjirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niŋgim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhi ra guigira khanj tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muungji. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niŋgip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ŋgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungji bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhi zi tivi ma. ²² Nde ntigem maan muungji fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Ana vhi ra nden muungirim, nde ŋgarav kiv, nde maan muunjv zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋj ndigirga. ²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezar wari won ŋaara gumgi ga ndi i. Mba vhez khare, vhi zi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niŋgi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋj. Mba

biŋbiŋj nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai s muungji ŋaara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ŋgari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuenj kanji thi? Guma, ana ŋam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ² Maan muungip, mbik manan tigi rga, ana man ringi fhu, ana ŋam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tukti gi fhu, ana bikbiigi. ³ Guma maan muungip ŋam kirga, ana muun ŋgip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khanj ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigi rga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungji fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai s fhava phorgi fara muungji. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhi ra ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. ⁵ Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhi zi. ⁶ Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui

6:18 Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16 **6:20** Zo 8.34
5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4 **7:2** 1 Ko 7.39 **7:3** Mt 5.32
6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15 **7:6** Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6

6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13 **6:23** Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12;
7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14 **7:5** Ro 6.13;

tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nduara nta nza niingi.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khav-girim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, “Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari.” Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. ⁸ Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga. ⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangi fhu, gu khan nzuai, “Gu nzerara ki.” Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. ¹⁰ Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kangi, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, “Ndu rimgirga.” ¹¹ Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

¹² Maanja, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuun na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuun phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi,

ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura nta njara guman khin ki. ¹⁵ Gu kangi fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuun ma. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ¹⁸ Gu kangi, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. ¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ²³ Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi

7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33 7:8 Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56 7:9 Ze 1.15 7:10 Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7 7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13 7:12 Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8 7:13 Ro 5.20 7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6 7:15 Ga 5.17 7:18 Stt 6.5; 8.21 7:22 Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16 7:23 Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11

mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na keгим, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ²⁴O, gu guigira thanej ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? ²⁵Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

8

Krais nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nza nungji.

¹Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanj khan nza suanjirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.” ²Krais Zisas muungji naarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirgim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. ³Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta nza muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanji tivi zin vui njkasjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi muungenj tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungji. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungji. Ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan njkasjka, ana nta vhezgi. ⁴Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungji, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tiva zin vui.

⁵Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui. ⁶Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga. ⁷Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungji, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹Nde maan muungji fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Krais guma fhuvara. ¹⁰Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Krais nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin nden ntuaa ndii. ¹¹Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Krais khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgip ana won Nina Naarar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin nden nunga, nden fhavi wom vhezgirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹²Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri.

7:25 Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17 **8:1** Ro 8.34; 8.39 **8:2** Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 **8:3** FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25 **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25
8:6 Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5

Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkashkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. ¹⁴ Nza kanji, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkaa gu nkaar mbigi ma. ¹⁵ Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan naara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkashkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan nñen khare, "Dara." ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ¹⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan nñin za suangi bigir vhuun, nza Kraiss phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹⁸ Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. ²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi naara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan

muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. ²¹ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgip guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

²² Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ Mba bigira nziv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza nñngi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuen sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. ²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaan suanv rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muungi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrie? Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suangirga tuktiigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Nina Naara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khar muungi, ana Ninan Naar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov,

8:13 Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 **8:15** Ga 4.5-7 **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:20** Stt 3.17-19 **8:21** 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 **8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 **8:26** Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3 **8:27** Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9

anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. ²⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap njarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndiini gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suanji njaari, mbe nta muunga. ²⁹ Ne khan muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanji. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fega rum ma. ³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muunji njarar panan, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biniin vhuun mbe ndiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben nanga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muunjiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunji bigi ga suanrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza nanga, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan nangirga.

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanji suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁴ The nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanji, khan nza suanjiarie, “Nde ringirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza nanga. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga

o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhirirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirrie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ne suanji, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhirir za mbui. Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ Krai, ana won ndavar nza nanga. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza nangim, gu khuen kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkasika ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza nanga vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza nanga vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muunji njarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza nanga vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muunji tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerin kora muunji.

¹ Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanji, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. ² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi

8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 **8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9
8:31 Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 **8:32** Zo 3.16 **8:33** Ais 50.8 **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 **9:2** Kis 32.32

ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan njana ndirga. ⁴ Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana njkasjka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjap ana won tivir mbe niinjgi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suangi kamen, ana za ntan mbe suangi. ⁵ Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tiva ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kangi, Isrerinj mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” ⁸ Kha kama niinj khan nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

¹⁰ Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan zik ma. ¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui

fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zungum ruagirga tarar njara guma kirga.” ¹³ Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap suangi kamen ma. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khan suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sanjv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanjv, gu ana korar muunga.” ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi njaraar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivin ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won njkasjka bakimen, gu njkasjka ki bigir muunjv simtigar ndun niinjv, won njkasjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanjv, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sanjv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana than nzuav simtigar nza ndi? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tukti?” ²⁰ Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tiva ga suanjv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muungi nda, ana khan

9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 ^a **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamen nza ne dorgip khan suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” **9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 **9:8** Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23 **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 **9:15** Kis 33.19 **9:16** Ef 2.8 **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 **9:19** 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8

wo muunji guma ga suanrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muunji?” ²¹ Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muunjirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muunjirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. ²³ Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana nkasjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben nin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niinjv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga. ²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiri, gu zumgum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.’ ²⁶ Gu khan mbe suanji njanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinjra nzuav khan suanji, “Mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiygip, kha mbasik taan

khinjra farar muunjirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.” ²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suanji kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suanji, “Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nkasjka bakime ki. Ana maan muunjiap nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muunjiap, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maanji nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamir zav, mbe njaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suanji tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³² Ne khan muunji, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui njaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba njaara suanji Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamirga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi. ³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, khan muunji kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana khotigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20 9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 9:25 Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10 9:26 Hos 1.10 9:27 Ro 11.5 9:27 Ais 10.22-23 9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40 9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20 9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4 9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuen vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muongi, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ² Gu guigira mbe kanji, gu khuen bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi njara muon za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiva kanji, maan mbui fhuvara. ³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won njarrir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muongi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi. ⁴ Nza kanji, Kraisa ana Moses suangi tiva, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tiva vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ⁵ Moses suangi tiva zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuitigira za mba tiva zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kamina. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suangi tiva, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muongi ki biihii ndigirga.” ⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuan mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap mba kamenra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naanrie?” Ne khan muongi, nde nduarira Kraisa ndigi nin ziri za mbui. ⁷ Nde vhirira khan suan thari, “The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?” Ne khan muongi, nde Kraisa ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸ Mba buna nien khan nzuai, “Mba bunen nden hara ki. Mba bunen nde kaathoorin ki, vhirira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kamen khare, nde guigira

Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamen bun nzuai. ⁹ Nde maan muongi kama hegip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhirira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuen kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muonga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar khan muongi kamen mba bigen ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” ¹² Mba Zudain gu mba harigi fhain gumgi, mbe mbara muongi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ¹³ Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muongi warir kurkura sanv anan kamirir? Mbe ana kamen mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muongi ana kothigirir? Maan muongi, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muongi ana buna vhuuen mbararagirir? ¹⁵ Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuen bun suangirir? Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe Isrerin, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuen kothigi?” ¹⁷ Nza kanji, nza Fhe

10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 **10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14 **10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 **10:12** FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 **10:13** Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 **10:15** Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 **10:16** Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 **10:17** Zo 17.20

Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana khotiği ndikndiğa khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Kraıs bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

¹⁸ Gu khañ muunġia tiġa nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuu thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nġuiven vegi.” ¹⁹ Gu vħira harigi nzambareñ khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerin, mbe kha buna niien kanġi fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanġi. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suanġi kameñ ndirigi. Fhe Bakime khañ suanġi, “Gu nde Isrerin, gu nden muunġirim, nde zi ki fhuu fhain ki nġuia, nde mbe suanġv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muunġirim, nde ndikndiği vhuuiñ ki fhu fhain ki nġuia, nde mbe vhegiġa.” ²⁰ Aisaia vħira kama havharar nzuav khañ suanġi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuu gumgi, mbe na ganġi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuu gumgi, gu mben hiġi.” ²¹ Aisaia khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerin ga ndirigap khañ suanġi, “Gu rari tugira tiġap ra ndav verim, gu won harani nġav, mba na ririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerin mbari kora muunġi.

¹ Gu khañ muunġi nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbiġi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vħira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vħira Abrahaman nziġa mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiġa guma mbe ma. ² Mba gumgi gu mbiġi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suanġi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbiġi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar Iraiza nenġegi bunen, nde ne kanġi fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ³ “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vħizgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira

phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vħira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kameñ ana bunen nġarkarigi? Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbiġi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muunġi fhuvara.”

⁵ Ntiġe mbara muunġiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbiġi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muunġiap, mben wora mbuiġi. ⁶ Ana fhura mbe kora muunġiap mben won mbuiġi. Ana mbe muunġi nġaara nzuav mben won mbuiġi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunġip nġaarar muunġirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khañ suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maan muunġiap, nza ram suanġie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgir mben kamin zav, mbe ne nzuav nġaara mbatiga muunġi. Ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbiġi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muunġim, mbe ndavi havhargi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap ne suanġi. Ana khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muunġim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muunġiap ki. Ana mbe muunġim, mbe guigira biġi gari fhuvara. Ana vħira mbe muunġim, mbe buni niinġen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muunġiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muunġiap ki.” ⁹ Devit vħira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kameñ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuuñ ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muunġip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vħira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muunġim, mbe mba mbok

10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **10:19** Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 **10:20** Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30
10:21 Ais 65.2 **11:1** 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 **11:2** Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29 **11:3** 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14 **11:4** 1 Kin 19.18 **11:5** Ro 9.27 **11:6** Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18 **11:7** Ro 9.31; 10.3 **11:8** Lo 29.4; Ais 29.10; Jer 5.21; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 **11:9** Sng 35.8 **11:9** Sng 69.22-23

thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maan mben muunv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Kraisa ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezirigie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe niihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga.

¹² Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuunira kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunira harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaarar muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴ Gu khuen nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde niihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi

gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne khan muungirga, Ana mba vhezigi fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ Maan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muungi. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninge khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden nta nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndi ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.” ²⁰ Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungi. Ana maan muungi, ne niien khan muungi. Mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungip ririnrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ²² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuun zin vui, ana

11:11 FG 13.46; 22.18; 22.21; Ro 10.19 **11:16** Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30 **11:17** Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19

11:18 Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12 **11:20** Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12 **11:22** Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14 **11:23** 2 Ko 3.16

tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuin zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktigi. ²⁴ Nde khuen kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuen guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamen nde ne kangirga. Nde muunv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuen ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamen, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerin vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suangi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerin ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Fhe Bakimen gap kha nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegip, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime kha nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suangi, gu mba tugen mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezgirga.’ ” ²⁸ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma,

ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana kha mbui, ana gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinra mbe ndii. Ana maan mben muungip, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹ Maan muungiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivar muungi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. ³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegim, mbe ana binan ki. Ne kha muungi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin gum ndikndigir vhuuin gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungi! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi ninje kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangi? The ndikndigir ana ninigi? ³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime ninigim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungi ninje ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krais kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime ninv

11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9 **11:26** Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39 **11:27** Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11 **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18

ana suarv ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khar tga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niiv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maan muungip, nde ntige namra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir naari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ² Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi nkaar muunv, nde vvara tivir nkaar muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kangirga. Nde nta kangip, nde mbaram vvara tivir vhuun kangip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangip, nde tivir vhuun guarira kangirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won naarar muun zav nza niivgi nkasnjka gu ndikndigir vhuun nza ntan naarir muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan naarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niivgi ndikndik, nde tuitugira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁴ Nza khuen kangip, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vharve ki. Mba figiven, nta za naari wari heengiap ki. ⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vharve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunji.

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won

naara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuun gu nkasnjkagir za nza niivgi. Maan muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum nkasnjka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigiv, ana mba buni suanri. ⁷ Maan muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won naara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niivgi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. ⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo naara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariga ndikndiga ana niivgi, ana guigira mba naarar muunv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vharvera mben niivri. Guma, ana naara the ganiv, ana guigira tuitugip mba naara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niivgi.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niivri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuun suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niivri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niivv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khar tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. ¹¹ Nde zavera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana khar tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen naarar muunri. Nde vhukvhugi

12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4

thari. ¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungenj nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maanj muungip, simtik nden higrim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

¹³ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maanj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maanj muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Ahanj, nde ana phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Nde mben farfa sanjv, ana phorgi suanj thari. ¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶ Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjv, tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, nde wari tigip thuunj bavira mbiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muunj thari, "Gu nduara ndikndik ki."

¹⁷ Mbe maanj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muungji tiva mbatigenj ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuinra muunjri.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanjv ndav shiri. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamenj nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suanj, "Harigi gumgi

nde muungji tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga naar, ana nan naar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga."

²⁰ Nde muunga tivi khare. "Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niinjri. Mbe maanj muungip, fhir khi-girim, nde mbin mben niinjri. Nde maanj mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungji tiva mbatigenj suanjv, mbe guigira nden mber-girga." ²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuinj, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

13

Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ² Maanj muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won naarar niingi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga. ³ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe rivivar tivi vhuuinj mbui gumgir nin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe rivivar mben nin zav ki. Maanj muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuinra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi ma. Mben naar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maanj muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap njkasjka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba njkasjka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naar mbuav, mbe mba njkasjka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi

12:13 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9 **12:15** Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 **12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 **13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13 **13:3** 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13 **13:4** Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6

mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir njaknjaka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵Maan muunjiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuenj kangirga, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muunjiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶Nde mba bigina niienra nzuav, nde njkha ndi mbe ndiii. Ne kha muunji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niingi naar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷Nde ngui gari gumgir panin niinga bigi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde mbarkirga njkha gu bigi, nde ntan mba njkha ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinjri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.

⁸Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muunjiap, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Ne kha muunji, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva zin vui. ⁹Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kha nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta niini thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.” ¹⁰Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma, ana

won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne kha muunji, nde ntige kha tuge kangji. Nde ntigem njkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kangji, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹²Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muunjiap, nta shargip kirga. ¹³Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunji, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar njanani mbip, njanani rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntarir muunji, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. ¹⁴Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muunjiap ana sharav, anan tivira muunji. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin njirgenj ndikndigi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.

¹Guma, ana maan muunjiap guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanjv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen njirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanjv, ana daan thari. ²Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik,

13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 **13:6** Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25 **13:8** Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 **13:9** Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21 **13:10** Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 **14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4

ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ^a ³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. ⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman naara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won naarar muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuen kangi, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki bihbih, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! ⁸ Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. ⁹ Krai ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana

mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanv nza suanga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuik gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.” ¹² Maan muunjiap, nza kangi, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungi tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.

¹³ Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuen kangi, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanangi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzanzanangi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzanzanangi. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana

^a **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13

taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav ringi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khañ suañ thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar maitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii. ¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga. ²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaarar farfarga ne suañ thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. ²¹ Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kang, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kang, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanjv ana suanjirga tukti fhu, ana ndikndigiri. ²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khañ muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga

mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanjv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khañ nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

15

Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khañ tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu v gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. ² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen kang, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.” ⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. ⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Krai, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

14:16 Ta 2.5 **14:17** 1 Ko 8.8 **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21 **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11 **14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 **14:23** Ta 1.15 **15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 **15:2** Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 **15:3** Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **15:4** Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17 **15:5** Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16 **15:6** FG 4.24; 4.32 **15:7** Ro 5.2; 14.1-3

⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vaira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgira. ⁸ Gu kha nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudas naara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. ⁹ Ana vaira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana kha suangi,

“Maan muunjiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.
Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara ki buna muen vaira khare. Ne kha nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.” ¹¹ Mba kama muen vaira kha nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain ngui ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.
Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹² Asaia vaira kha suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higira. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav nta rarga ki. Nde

ana khotigim, ana nden muunjiap, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasakar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde nta rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui naara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romi ga ndii.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde khotigi, nde zazera tivir vhuian mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vaira mbarkira ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir nanga. ¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne kha muunji, Fhe Bakime fhuran kora muunjiap, ana na farasarigi. ¹⁶ Ana na farasrigim, gu Krai Zisas naara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan naara mbui. Gu ana naara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muunjiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zira. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugira. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana mben muunjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Gu mba naara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu harigi khesarigi buna thuen bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar nkasakar panan, gu mbarkira mirikorir ga muunjiap, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muunji. Gu Krai nkasakar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana

ņkasņkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ņgui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Kraiŝ kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunĝiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Kraiŝ buna vhuueņ bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ņgu bakime fhain vugi. ²⁰ Gu kha ņaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Kraiŝ kaņgi fhuv ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Kraiŝ buna vhuueņ bun mbe suangeņ vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungeņ vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanĝi tivari muungeņ vuzvugi. Ana khaņ suanĝi, "Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kameņ mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vħira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kaņgirga."

Por Romiņ ganingeņ vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ņgirga.

²² Gu kha mbui ņaar, ana tugi vħirvera na kegi, gu zav nde gari fhu. ²³ Gu ntigem wom khaņ ņgarirga ņaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vħirvera, gu nde ganingeņ vuzvugi. ²⁴ Maan muunĝiap, gu Spen ņgu bakime fhain ņgir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ņgirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ņgirga.

²⁵ Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusalem guigira Zisaskothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. ²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaiian guigira Kraiŝ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisaskothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav ņkħia ndi suegi. ²⁷ Mbe mba suegi ņkħia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba ņkħia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuņ ma. Mbe maan muunĝi, ne khaņ muunĝi. Mbe mba muunĝi tiv, mbe Zudaian han bigina ņgariga muunĝiap, ne ņgarkai fara muunĝi. Mbe Zudaian, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuin, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta

ndigap, mba harigi fhain ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunĝiap, mba harigi fhain ki ņgui, mbe guigira Zudaian fhavir kurkurarga ņaar ki.

²⁸ Maan muunĝiap, gu fharav mba ņaara vħizgirga. Gu za mba ņkħia ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe niingip, gu Spenan ņgir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ņgirga. ²⁹ Gu kaņgi, gu maan muunĝip nde han zigirga, Kraiŝ nden kurkurav tivar vhuuņ nden muunga ņkasņka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaskothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisaskoi ga ndikndigip, vħira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khueņ vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khaņ tigiv ņaara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kaadogi Zudaian farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vħira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisaskothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi ņaar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. ³² Maan muunĝip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thaneņ tuga bisanera vħuksuv, taagi ņkasņka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava mitigar nza ndiiv niingē ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ga ndiiv.

¹ Gu khueņ vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga ħirħiņ Fibin muunri. Ana tivir vhuuian mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisaskothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ņaar ki. ² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma

Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime njaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khañ muunggi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas njaara mbui ntiri ma. ⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. ⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niingiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muunggi.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan niingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niinggi, ana Guma Bakime tiva zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan niingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir niingiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niingiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khañ tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muunggi.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin niingv, vhira Orimpasan niingv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁶ Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niingv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe

rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. ¹⁸ Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan nara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara. ¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. ²⁰ Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar ninge ma, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana pinjip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muubar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romi ndi mbai.

²¹ Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³⁻²⁴ Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkha gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Kraisan bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige hige.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergi, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar hige. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraisan wo nkasnkar panan ngarigi nari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

16:18 Fi 3.19; Kor 2.4; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.10; 2 Pi 2.3 **16:19** Mt 10.16; Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 14.20 **16:20** Stt 3.15; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 16.23; 1 Te 5.28; VB 22.21 **16:21** FG 16.1; 19.22; 20.4 **16:23-24** FG 19.29; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 T 4.20 **16:25** Ro 1.5; Ef 1.9; 3.5; 3.9; 3.20; Kor 1.26-27; 1 Te 3.13; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; Zu 1.25

1 KORIN

Khe Por Fharav Koriniņ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiņ bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ņanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir hīgi. Maņ muunģiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niņv vħira mben simtīgi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vħirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunģv kiv guigira Zisas kothīgi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ņgirgi rivgi. Ana vħira mben tivir vhuuiņ vħira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtīgi ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime ņina ņaar fhura guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndii ndikndigi vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira gumgi vħizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniņ ga ndii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kaņgira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niņga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiņ ma, Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

Guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu

1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9
T 1.8; VB 1.2 **1:7** Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12
Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3

ruur muunģv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

1-2 Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ņaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothīgi guma Sostenes, ņka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ņgu bakimen ki siosar ki. ņka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ņgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ņguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vħira nza Bakime ma. **3** Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunģv, ndava mħitigar nden niņrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

4 Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. **5-6** Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueņ bun nde suangim, ne khaņ tģa havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maņ muunģiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niņgi. Fhe Bakime vħira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiņ bun nzuav, nde vħira anan ņina ņaar ņgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kaņgi. **7** Maņ muunģiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuiņ gum ņkasņkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ņkasņkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. **8** Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk hģirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thueņ kirga fhu. **9** Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira

1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2 **1:5-6** 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2
1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **1:9** Ais 49.7;

kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi, ana zam ntan muungirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanji. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹² Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Kraiss ntiri ma.” ¹³ Ram muunji tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiss, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khanararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴ Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khan suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” ¹⁶ Gu vhira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik nangi. ¹⁷ Kraiss, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuen bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuuen, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuun kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuuen bun suanga, Kraiss mba rimgi khanararen ne nkasnka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ndikndigir vhuun ma.

¹⁸ Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Kraiss rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kamen, mbe fhura njanjanga nzuai kamen ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Kraiss rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kaman vhuuen, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuun muungirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuun ma. Gu vhira mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suanji tivir vhuun sure muunji gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun kav nkasnkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuun panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khan nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuen ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuen, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. ²² Mbe Zudain, mbe khan tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe khan tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuun kangir za mbui. ²³ Nza Kraiss khanararen ga ntorgap rimgim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigen ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe

1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8 **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4 **1:14** FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23 **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15 **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16 **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9 **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11

kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuen ga mbui, ne fhura nannanav tamtam nzuai bunen ma. ²⁴ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ana ndikndigar vhuun ma. ²⁵ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari nannangiap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuin kambarigi. Mbe vhirra kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnkagi mbari gari, nta nkasnka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan nkasnkagi, nta guigira nkasnka bakime kav, nta nkasnka guigira gumgir nkasnka kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhirra, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kha nzuai gumgi, “Khe nannangi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kha nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Ana mba gumgi kha nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii. ²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tukti fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav nkasnka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun

kuarga tukti fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nza ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muungi njaara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. ³¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muungi njaara ndikndigiri.”

2

Por Korin Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. ² Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Krai nza ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas Krai, ana khararen ga ntorgap, rimgi. ³ Gu nde phorga kav, gu nkasnka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. ⁴ Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar nkasnka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. ⁵ Gu khuen nzuav maan muungi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nkasnka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.

⁶ Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki

1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 **1:25** 2 Ko 13.4 **1:26** Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 **1:27** Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5
1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 **1:30** Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 **1:31** Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17 **2:1** 1 Ko 1.17 **2:2**
 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8 **2:3** FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 **2:4** Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:5** 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 **2:6** 1 Ko
 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14

gumgi ḡkasḡkagir ndikndigi vhuuiḡ fhuvara. Nta vḡira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ḡgu mbatigar ḡgir za mbui ntiri ma. ⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuiḡ, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muuḡgi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muuḡgi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kameḡ zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kaḡgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kaḡgia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanarareḡ ga tiga fhuge ntiiḡ. ⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiḡ ki gap khaḡ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kameḡ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vḡira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niḡḡgi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maḡ muuḡgiap nta kaḡgi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. ¹¹ Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kaḡgirga tukḡgi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaḡgi. Fhe Bakime vḡira mba tivara muuḡgi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaḡgirga tukḡgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaḡgi. ¹² Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaḡgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nza vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maḡ muuḡgiap, ana fhura nza niḡḡgi bigir vhuuiḡ, nza nta kaḡgi. ¹³ Nza maḡ muuḡgiap, mba bigir vhuuiḡ, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuiḡ, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni,

nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar buni vhuuiḡ, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

¹⁴ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuiḡ, ana nta kaḡgirga tukḡgi fhuvara. Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, ana khueḡ ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ḡanḡangi bigi ma. Maḡ muuḡgi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuiḡ ga ndikndigip nta kaḡgirga. ¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suav ana suavgirga tukḡgi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiḡ ki gap khaḡ nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kaḡgi? The maḡ muuḡgiap ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Krai ndikndik nza ki.

3

Siosan ḡaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ḡaara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiḡ bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suavgi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muuḡgi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muuḡgi, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui. ²⁻³ Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muuḡgi. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tukḡgi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vḡira, nde mban havharir mbirga tukḡgi fhuvara. Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? ⁴ Nden gumgi mbari khaḡ nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khaḡ nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.”

2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **2:7-8** Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 **2:9** Ais 64.4 **2:10** Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:11** Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34 **2:12** Zo 16.13-14 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12

Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaari, nza nta mbui. ⁶ Gu nde suangi bunin vhuuini, nta kha ni muungi, gu mban vhi ga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhi ga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, mba mban vhi ga pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhi ra fhuvira. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. ⁸ Mba mban vhi ga pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne kha ni muungi. Mani vhi ra Fhe Bakime njaara muungi. Mani won njaara muungi ne suangi, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.

Nde vhi ra Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muungi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuitugira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri. ¹¹ Nde khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime Zisas Krai ndim mba phenan riga kuan khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvira. ¹² Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkhar

phen a mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phen a mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phen a mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phen a mbui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbui, zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha ni nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva ga suangi mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuuini muungi o, fhu. ¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muungi njaari za vhi zigirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara nden vhen ki. Nde ne kangi fhuv? ¹⁷ Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne kha ni muungi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana ngaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangi, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuuini ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kangi guma kirga. ¹⁹ Ne kha ni muungi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuini, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanangi tiva ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap kha ni mba tiva ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tiva mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tiva mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera

3:6 FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12
3:9 Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12
3:16 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:18** Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6 **3:20** Sng 94.11

farfagi.” ²⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap vhirra kha kamej ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

²¹ Maanj muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khañ muunji, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma. ²² Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma. ²³ Nde Kraisa ntiri ma, Kraisa, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won ñaara guma muunji ñaari ga suanjv ana suanga.

¹ Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunji, nza Kraisa ñaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga ñaarar nza niñji. ² Guma, ana harigi guman ñaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. ³ Maanj muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maanj muungip, gumgi thari gu muunji bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suanj thanej ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhirra, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. ⁴ Guigi guarara, gu wo muunji tiva mbatik thuenj kanji fhuvara. Gu vhirra khañ suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga ñaar, ana Guma Bakimen ñaar ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maanj muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanj thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava ñaara khangirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khangirga.

Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunji ñaari ga suanjv nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ñka Aporos gum, gu ñka wani zini zitav kha buni suanjv. Nde ñka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suanjv tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiinj thivi thari. Maanj muungiap, nde riñriñv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷ Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niñji bigi ma. Maanj muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanj nzuav wari won ñkasñkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸ Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuinj ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuinj ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungiap ki. Gu guigira nde ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maanj muungip kirim, nza vhirra nde phorgip, nza ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime maanj nza muunji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanjv, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri ringi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhirirga. ¹⁰ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuva gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuinj ki gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza vhirra ñkasñkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde ñkasñkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹ Fhum kav zav ntigem,

3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 **3:23** Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 **4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 **4:5** Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21 **4:9** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12

nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga nana thuenj ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha nanin vui. ¹² Nza guigira wari won farira njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³ Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nanzanzangi fara muunggi. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muunggiap guigira nanzanzangi. Nza mbara muunggiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuenj vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khanj muunggi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndi. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maanj muunggiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maanj muungip zazera Krai zin ngirga. ¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶ Maanj muunggiap, gu khanj tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri. ¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zis Krai khotigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana ningi. Gu ana khotigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuenj ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maanj muunggiap fhura riviv ki. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maanj muungip zigirga, gu mba riviv ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuenj nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui kesharigi njaknja ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana njaknja ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui kesharigi tivar muungie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanjie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden ningip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muungie?

Guigira Zis khotigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanjri.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nenjia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba kesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuunj ndiav ki. ² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunjv, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuenj guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muunggiap, ne khanj muunggi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigenj muunggi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴ Maanj

4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 **4:13** Kra 3.45 **4:15** FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 **4:16** 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 **4:17** FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22 **4:19** FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 **4:20** 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 **5:1** Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3 **5:3** Kor 2.5 **5:4** Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10

muunjiap, gu khañ nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان نکاشکا nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vñira nde phorgip kirga. ⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba gum tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ee, ram muunji? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisan-era, nera za mba viktuman muunjiap, ana vhuunjiap kivgirga. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunjiap wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muunjiap wari ki. Ne khañ muunji, mbe Kraiis shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muunji. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muunji. ⁸ Maan muunjiap, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muunjiap wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muunjiap kiri. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndavi vheri njaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunjiap nzan kirga.

⁹ Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khañ nde suanji, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” ¹⁰ Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta nihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav

nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. ¹¹ Gu kha kameñ khergi, ne niñ khañ muunji. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira Kraiis khotigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar nannani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vñira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. ¹² Gu ram muunji? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga ñaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga ñaar, ana nden ñaara guar ma. ¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

6

Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanji.

¹ Nde guigira khañ muunji thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanv suanv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime khotigi fhuv gumgi rimgi niman ana suanv suanv thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi? ² Nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thañ nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanv wari ga suangen thagire? ³ Nde vñira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanv vñira mbe suanga. Nza maan muunjiap, nza vñira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanv suanga tuktigi. ⁴ Maan muunjiap simtigi thuen nden rigar higerga,

5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 6:2 Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 6:3 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6

nde than nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵ Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶ Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kininga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuun zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kangi fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi gumgi, zazera phara nanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njaskan panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim,

nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamen, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime naara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won njaskan Guma Bakime rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khuen kangi fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figivein ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kangi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ¹⁹ Ee, nde khuen kangi fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen

6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9 **6:9-10** Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15
6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 10.23 **6:13** Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7
6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30 **6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4 **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16

Nina Njaarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamenj, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuan tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap khan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bebevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbiki vhira, mbe bebevira, mbe won manira hiari. ³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. ⁵ Nde maan muungip, mani gu muuij warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuenj guigira, nko maan muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip, nko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunv kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga. ⁶ Kha bunen, nde khan suanj thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai. ⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bebevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuij gum njaarir muun zav nkasnkagir mbe niingji.

Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuun gum nkasnka mben ana niingiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuun gum nkasnka ana niingji.

⁸ Mba siinra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhezgi siinra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siinra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuij rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanj zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muuij ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siinra kiri. Ana siinra kegirga tukitigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. ¹³ Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴ Gu khan muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muungi. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip

6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19
Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5 **7:7** Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11
10.11-12; Ru 16.18

7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26 **7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7 **7:5** Jol 2.16;
7:9 1 T 5.14 **7:10** Mal 2.14-16 **7:10** Mt 5.32; 19.9; Mk

kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hinga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muungi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. ¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde beybevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga nningi. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari. ¹⁹ Fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooi fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰ Nza ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. ²¹ Ee, ndu fhura naara guma gum naara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suany ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. ²² Guma ana fhura naara khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom naara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari naara guma khin ki. ²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki

guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben naari gumgi khini ki thari. ²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunv kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin zav na nningi tiva thuen ki fhu. Gu khan muungiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muungiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muungip wari kiri. ²⁷ Nde muuian rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuian rigi fhuv ntiri, nde muuian rigirgen ndikndigi thari. ²⁸ Nde maan muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuin ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hinga. Gu mba simtigi nden hargane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khan nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuin ki gumgi, nde khuen kangiri, mani gu muuin wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. ³⁰ Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuin thari. ³¹ Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khan muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari naari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara.

7:15 Ro 12.18; 14.19; Hi 12.14 **7:16** 1 Pi 3.1 **7:17** 1 Ko 4.17; 7.20; 7.24 **7:19** Zo 15.14; Ro 2.25; Ga 5.6; 6.15
7:22 Zo 8.36; Ga 5.13; Ef 6.6; Fm 1.16; 1 Pi 2.16 **7:23** 1 Ko 6.20; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **7:25** 1 Ko 7.6; 7.10; 7.40; 2 Ko 8.8-10;
1 T 1.12-13; 1.16 **7:28** 1 Ko 7.38 **7:29** Ro 13.11 **7:31** Sng 39.6; Ze 1.10; 4.14; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17

Nza kanji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuan tigi fhu, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³³ Muuan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba sinra ki biptarir nkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ninigip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhirra ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. ³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaara muunri. ³⁶ Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhirra mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigriga,” ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maan muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhirra tuitugiap won vuzvuga garav kha nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura sinra kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungi.

³⁹ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira

kiri. Maan muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri. ⁴⁰ Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari kha nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamej guigira. Gu kha nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungi tivi, mba tivi rinrin ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndi tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. ² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime ninigi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu kha mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. ⁵⁻⁶ Khuen guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi ninige ma. Ana binbin nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhirra Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhirra anan panan ana binbin nza ninigi.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe

7:34 Ru 10.40 **7:39** Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14 **7:40** 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8 **8:1** FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19 **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4 **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9 **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5 **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29

mbarivi ofa muungu mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunguap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzi.” ⁸ Khuen guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muunguap mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. ⁹ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhu gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muunguap ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muunguap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungu mban mbariga. ¹¹ Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. ¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. ¹³ Maan muunguap, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne kha muungu, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

9

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi naara mbuav vheza ndi fhuven nen ndikndigi.

8:8 Ro 14.17 **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13
9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8
10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2 **9:9** Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18

¹ Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari kha na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi naara guma ma. Mbe mbari kha na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana naara mbuim, nde gu mbui naara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhu thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui naara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. ² Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe kha na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigira Guma Bakime farasarigi naara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav kha mbe nzuai. ⁴ Aha, gu Zisas farasarigi naara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti. ⁵ Aha, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi naara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungu, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tukti. ⁶ Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tukti. ⁷ Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui naara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba naara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuairi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. ⁹ Moses Fhe Bakime ana nangi

8:11 Ro 14.15-20 **8:13** Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29 **9:1** FG 9.3;
9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 **9:4** Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14 **9:7** Lo 20.6; 2 Ko

tivi kherav khan suanji, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suanji thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suanji. Ahan, ana mba suanji kamen, ana nzara ndikndigap suanji! Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime kha tiv ar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba naarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui naarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. ¹¹ Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. ¹² Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuuenj tuav pini thagi. ¹³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kangi fhuve? ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suanji. Anan buna vhuuenj bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba naarani panan vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ Ana maan suanjim, gu nduara anan kamen zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tiv ar

vhuunj guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nzuai naar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba naar tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zungum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba naarar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi naar ma, gu mba naarar muunga. ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muunjiap, gu mba mbui naarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir naar guma ki fara muunji.

¹⁹ Gu bikbiiigi, gu fhura guma then naar guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir naar guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khuen nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Krai gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ²⁰ Gu maan muunjiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ringi niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹ Gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai tivira zin vui. ²² Guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe ringi niman, gu guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunjiap rui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu

9:10 2 T 2.6 **9:11** Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 **9:12** FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 **9:13** Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 **9:14** Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **9:15** FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 **9:16** Jer 20.9 **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5 **9:19** Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 **9:20** FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 **9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29

mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khañ muñgi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³ Gu Kraisan buna vhuueñ za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kañgir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muñgirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuueñ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuñ, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nza nen vhezana ndirga.

²⁴ Guma harigi gumgi kambarav begin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kañgi fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵ Maan muñgiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kambarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khañ tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zungum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi begin, ana mbarigi begin fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muñgiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muñgiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga ñanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biñbiñra phorgap shogi fhuvara. ²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muñgiap fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuueñ bun gumgi ga suagip, gu zungum nen suañv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muñv kirim, mparmpare the nzañ higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khueñ kañgirga. Gu khueñ nzuai ne khañ muñgi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nziigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigiim, mbe za niñge piin kim, niñge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Niñge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ² Mbe maan muñgiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muñgiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won ñkasñkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi. ⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won ñkasñkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahañ, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won ñkasñkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ñkasñka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muñgiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuñv ñanin vhezim, mben ñkuu fhura tamtam mba ñanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kañgirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niñhegi tiva zin ngirga fhu. ⁷ Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muñ thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mbe piñgiap mba pav, phara ñanñani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii.” ⁸ Nza mben tivar muñv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muñgiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezim. ⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muñgi tivar muñv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muñgim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezim. ¹⁰ Nde mben farar muñgip Fhe Bakime zin maanv buni suañ thari. Mben mbari maan muñgim, Fhe Bakime enser

9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1 **9:25** Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10 **9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng 78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 **10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18

mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kanjir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nenjap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndi. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki. ¹² Maanj muñgiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muñv kiv, rigirga. ¹³ Mba nden hi mparmpare, ana harigi khesharigi mparmpare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mparmparera fara muñgi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanjgi kamen zin vui. Ana fhura nden ñkasñka kambarigi mparmpare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden ñkasñka mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maanj muñgip, mparmpare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muñgirga. Mba tuav khañ muñgi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mparmpare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muñv, nza vhezira ñiningi mbatigi rotur muñ thari.

¹⁴ Maanj muñgiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muñ thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maanj muñgiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na buneg ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guareñ o, fhuvara? ¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maanj muñgiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhezve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. ¹⁸ Nde Isrerin muñgi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khañ nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhezira khañ nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! ²⁰ Gu khañ nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu ñiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhezira ñiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhezira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhezira ñiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muñrim, ana nza suanjv ndav mbarigip, nza vhezir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan ñkasñka ana ñkasñka kambarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanjv ndikndigi vhezver muñv nta suanjv tamtam nzañ thari. ²⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maanj muñgip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbari sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbarigen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbari zav nde ndi mba, nde za ntañ

10:13 Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 **10:21** Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 **10:22** Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 **10:23** 1 Ko 6.12 **10:24** Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21 **10:26** Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 **10:27** Ru 10.8 **10:28** 1 Ko 8.7

mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv tam-tam nzan thari. ²⁸ Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suanv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi. ²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muen muungi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungi kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbigi, gu than suanv bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰ Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungi ne suanv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri. ³² Nde mba Zudain gum Grikin, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. ³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi naari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga naari, gu ntara mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin, gu ana won naara muun za ndii nkasjka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuan nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. ³ Ne nzerara, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muungi. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krai ga ndii. ⁵ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungi. ⁶ Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkasjka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkasjka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. ⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungi. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamej, ne guigira kamej ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi,

nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vħira wani tıgıv kırğa. ¹² Fhe Bakıme guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunĝi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kırar hi. Ne vħira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakıme, ana nduara mani ga muunĝi.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndıgiri. Maan muunĝip sios wari tıgıp phogar vhuıgıp rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogı thav, ana Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuai, ana tıvar vhuuan mbuire? ¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakıme muunĝi tıva garav, nza khañ nzuai, guma, ana pana rıgın kıvgıap hırıgı, ana memırar ana ndııı. ¹⁵ Maan muunĝip, mbik anan pana rıgın kıvgıap hırıgıap, ana pana vharıgı, ana anan sııñ vhuun ma. Ne khañ muunĝi, Fhe Bakıme, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rıgına mpeen ana nııngı. ¹⁶ Maan muunĝip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituıgıp khañ muunĝip kanĝiri. Nza harıgı khesharıgı tıvi zın vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakıme siosi, mbe vħira harıgı khesharıgı rotu mbui tıvi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Korinıñ, mbe tıvar vhuun Guma Bakımen shama muunĝi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tıvi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tıvi zın ngıri. Gu ntıge nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndıgıp nde zırı ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tıva vuzvugı fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tıvi guigira nzerıgı fhuvara. Nden tıvi nden kurkurıgı fhuvara. Nden tıvi nden farfagı. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khañ muunĝıap mbararagı. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shıgıp, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kameñ mbararagıap, gu manen mba kameñ khothıgı. Ne khañ muunĝi, nden sios wari shıgıp, wari ndi suegıp, nde tuituıgıp kanĝirga, maanĝi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakıme

suanĝi tıvi zın vui. ²⁰ Maan muunĝıap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakımen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Nde bevbevıra, nde vħıgıtın mbuav, nde warıra nzuav, mba ndıav, nta pi. Nden mbarı, mbe thi ndavıra kim, nden mbarı kıvgıap wain pav fhura ñanñani. ²² Ee, nde ram khañ muunĝi? Nde phenı ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbın mbırğa fhuve? Nde khuen ndıknđıgı thi? Fhe Bakıme sios, ana fhura ki bıgın ma? Nde maan muunĝıap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zısas khothıgı gumgi mbarı, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuım, mbe mberı. Gu ram nde suanrıe? Gu nde mbui tıvar ndıknđıgıp nden zırı ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharıgı tıva suanv, gu nden ndıknđıgırğa tuktıgı fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakı Zısas vıktum gu wainan wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ndııı.

Matıu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakıme ntan nara nııngım, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khañ nzuai. Maan Zudas Zısas ndım, ana pana gumgi farve khıngı. Mba maanra, Guma Bakıme Zısas vıktuma ndıgıp Fhe Bakımen ndıknđıgıp, ana phorga suanĝıap, ana phırıgıap, khañ nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sık ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndı ndııı. Nde kha tıvar muunv, na ndıknđıgırı.” ²⁵ Ana maan mbe suanĝıap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndıgıp, ana mba tıvara muunĝıap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbı, ana na vızın ma. Khe Fhe Bakıme fhım taagı nde ndır zav suanĝi tıvar kameñ ma. Gu won vızınan panan, gu mba kameñ nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharıgı tıvar muunv, wainan mbıv, na ndıknđıgırı.” ²⁶ Zısas khuen nza khıvav kha kameñ suanĝi. Nde zazera kha vıktum gu kha wainan mbıv, nde khuen kanĝiri. Nde Guma Bakıme rımgı ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunv kırım ana taagıp kha nuıanan zırĝırğa.

Nza tuituıgıp wari won ndavi gum ndıknđıgı gangıp, nza Guma Bakımen mban

11:18-19 1 Ko 1.10-12; 3.3 11:18-19 Lo 13.3; 1 Zo 2.19

11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13

11:22 Ze 2.5-6

11:23-24 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19

11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

mbiri.

²⁷ Maan muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muungi. Ana ne muungi ne suanv, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹ Ne khan muungi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muungi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanv ana suangirga, ana zungum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ³⁰ Mba bigina nienga, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nkasnkagi ki fhuv, mbe riv, mbe mbari vhezgi. ³¹ Nza maan muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanv simtik kirga fhu. ³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

³³ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanv nde suanv suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. ² Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. ³ Maan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suangirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suangirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii. ⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanv mba naarir muunga. ⁶ Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndiim, za mba naari ga mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana won nkasnkag za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingi, mbe maan muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkag ana ndii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkag ana ndii. ⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Naarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi

11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 **11:28** Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4 **11:31** Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9
11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 **12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14

guma mbe, ana mba Njina Njaarara njkasnjkar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrihi vhezhi. ¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga njkasnjkar ana ndihi. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai njkasnjkar ana ndihi. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga njkasnjkar ana ndihi. Harigi ne, ana harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga njkasnjkar ana ndihi. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga njkasnjkar ana ndihi. ¹¹ Mba Njina Njaarara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuinj gum wonjaarar muunga njkasnjkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndihi.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krai, ana vhirira mbara muunjiap ki. ¹³ Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarara bavira, ana za nza rugim, nza za wari tigap Krai phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza jaarara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Njina Njaarara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵ Maanj muunjiap, so khanj suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhirira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁶ Maanj muunjiap, khuar khanj suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhirira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muunjiap buni mbarararie? Maanj muunjiap, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muunjiap bigi ndiga goririe? ¹⁸ Guma fhav maanj muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muunjiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma

ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maanj muunjiap, rimatuk khanj hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muunjiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhirira, ana maanj soa suanjirga fhu. Ana khanj suanga, “Ndu maanj muunjiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” ²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njkasnjka ki fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manenj zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberij njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muunjiap, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. ²⁵ Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunji wari ganinga. ²⁶ Maanj muunjiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muunjiap, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanj, ana phorgijap ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muunji. Maanj muunjiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muunji. ²⁸ Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan jaarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi jaarara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoonj gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoonj gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhirira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhirira rihi gumgi rimrihi ga mbuim, mbe rimrihi vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gum-

12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 **12:11** Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 **12:12** Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16 **12:13** Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **12:18** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28
12:27 Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24 **12:28** FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12

gir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. ²⁹ Ne ram muunggi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasnka kire? ³⁰ Ee, mbe zam rii gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkasnkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi. ³¹ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndii nkasnkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nini.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muungip, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phii gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunggi. ² Gu vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ³ Gu maan muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niingip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv rimgirga.

Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ⁵ Ana vhira fhura ririi fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuen muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. ⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muunggi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanv mbe phorgip ne suanvirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuinra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuin bun suan zav fhura niingi nkasnka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu nkasnkagi, nta vhira vhezirga. ⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveinra kangip. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai

mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinra bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figivein, nta vhezgirga. ¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. ¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinra kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. ¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gu ana won njaara muun za ndii nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu nkasnka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuin bun suanri. ² Ne khan muungi, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muungi, guma the ana nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai

mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴ Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiiim, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. ⁵ Gu nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov, buni suangen vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, nta sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe nkasnka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiiim, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi. ⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maan muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaan sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? ⁸ Phii vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanv wo bevahegirga fhu. ⁹ Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maan muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiriven kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura

ngegirga. ¹⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriven ki. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai buni ntiriven kangirga fhu, mba guma na kangi, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kangi, ana harigi ngu guma ma. ¹² Nde vhira mbara muungi. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maan muungip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nkasnkakar anan nianrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ntiriven domdoriri. ¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir nan nianrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kangi fhu. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu ram muunrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kangip, khan suanrie, "Ne guigira?" Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kangi fhu. ¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamen mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tukitigi fhu. ¹⁸ Gu guigira

Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguir kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suangip, gu mba buniven nian shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungen ndikndik kangi fhuv, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunv wari kiri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu gumgir panan harigi ngui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi ngui gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kangi, mbe na buni mbararargen vuzvugirga fhu.' " ²² Maan muungiap, harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won nkasnka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muungi, ana won nkasnkakar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo nkasnkakar mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba nkasnkakar mbe niangi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv ntiri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan suanga, "Nde njanjani." ²⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni

vhuuin nde n̄ngi, nde nta bun suanga, maan̄ muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kan̄gi fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana th̄girga, ana khuen̄ kan̄girga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suan̄v suan̄girga. ²⁵ Mba ndiknd̄igi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won th̄vani ph̄rigip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muun̄v khañ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄v wari fugip, nde ram mbui tiv̄ar muun̄rie? Nde zam muunga ñaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ñgava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana n̄ngim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ñgun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdor̄irga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde thari harigi ñgun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe v̄hira wari t̄gip tuga bavira buni suan̄ thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suan̄girim, the zumgum suan̄ri. Mbe suan̄rim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdor̄iri. ²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdor̄irga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ñgun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan̄ thari. Mbe th̄iri mp̄irav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip s̄ñs̄ñ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄ri. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun suan̄ri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndiknd̄igiri. ³⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana n̄ngim, ana ne bun suan̄v wari muun̄rim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo

th̄ini mp̄irarim, ana suan̄ri. ³¹ Nde mba tiv̄ar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kan̄gi, mbe za th̄igi havhargirga. ³² Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana n̄ngi ndiknd̄igi vhuuin̄ gum ñkas̄kagi ganiri. ³³⁻³⁴ Ne khañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won ñaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana v̄hira khuen̄ nza vuzvugi, nza wari t̄gip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari t̄gip ñgarirga.

Maan̄ muun̄giap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari t̄gip rotur muun̄v wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suan̄v kh̄ikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo th̄iri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tiv̄ara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir san̄ muun̄ thari. Mbe Moses suan̄gi tiva zin ñgip, mbe gumgir piin̄ kiri. ³⁵ Mbe bigin̄ thuen̄ ññen̄ kan̄gi san̄v, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina ññen̄ ga suan̄v wari won manin nzan̄ri. Mbik maan̄ muun̄giap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄v wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen̄ suan̄girga, ana mem̄rar wora nd̄ii. ³⁶ Ee, ram muun̄gi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ fharav nden̄ h̄gire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen̄ ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma the kha ndiknd̄igar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar guigira nan ki,” ana maan̄ muun̄giap, khañ kan̄giri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen̄, ne Guma Bakimen̄ tiv̄ ma. ³⁸ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma the mba tiv̄ zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ñgi thari. ³⁹ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin̄ nde n̄ngi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi ñguir kaar vhov

buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunri.

Mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ² Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuen suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenra suanv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guarenra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁴ Ana rimgim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigem, ra phuni vhizgim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhizgi. ⁷ Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi. ⁹ Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar,

gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi naara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tuga njakankagiap naara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi naara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba naari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana njakankar na ndiim, gu mba naari ga mbui. ¹¹ Gu mba naara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbari vhira mba naara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuen, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

Zumgum, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krais rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muungi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma rimgirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?" ¹³ Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma rimgip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krais khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. ¹⁵ Maan muungirga, ne khuen mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhizgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krais khavgi fhu. ¹⁶ Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhizgi gumgi,

15:1 Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 **15:2** Ga 3.4 **15:3** Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12
15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 **15:5** Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19
15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 **15:8** FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 **15:9** FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 **15:10**
 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13 **15:15** FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30

ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tvi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. ¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiri fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanv ntara suanv, guigira Krai kothigip anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhirerigi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhiri sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maan muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba manan fharav givigi mban fara muungi. ²¹ Nza maan muungiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khan muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivar guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. ²² Ne khan muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhiri gumgi ma. Mba tivar, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga. ²³ Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zungum taagi ziriga, ana ntiri taagi khavgi mbara muungip kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben nkasnka vheziv, mba nkasnka kav kha bigi gari ninigi mbatigi, ana za mbe nkasnka vheziv, mba nkasnka ki bigi, ana za nta nkasnka

vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga. ²⁵ Ne khan muungi, Krai ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. ²⁶ Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krai za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Krai nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krai piin ki fhuvara. ²⁸ Mba bigi zungum za Krai piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maan muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukti fhu, nde thagina nien nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhu, mbe than nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰ Nza than nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha nara mbui, gumgi vhirve nza mbui nara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. ³¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Krai Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhazi fhuvara. ³² Nde maan muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha nara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu than thagina bigina ndir sanv, gu Efesus mba ruanruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tukti fhu, aria, "Nza kivgi mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khan muungi, nza gur-

15:20 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5
15:21 Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23
15:22 1 Te 4.15-17;
15:23 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13
15:24 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4
15:25 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18;
15:26 Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22
15:27 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11
15:28 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19
15:29 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11
15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19
15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19
15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11

manḡip nza vhiḡgirga.”

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khaḡ suan thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kamen kanḡi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.” ³⁴ Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuira muunri. Nde wom tiv mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanḡi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khaḡ nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ Maan muunḡip, guma the khaḡ muunḡip nzanga, “Mba vhiḡgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muunḡi khavar muunḡirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” ³⁶ Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigeḡ mbare? Nde kanḡi, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui. ³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhiḡi, nta vhiḡi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiḡi, nta vhira mba zumgum hiḡip vhuunga wit fara muunḡi fhuvara. ³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muunḡiap, nta kharigi nta warira fara muunḡi fhuvara. ³⁹ Kha ḡamki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muunḡi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muunḡi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi. ⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siira, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siira. ⁴¹ Ra, ana won siira, kini, ana won siira. Kha buivar ki ḡkaa, nta vhira, nta won siira, nta vhira mba ḡkaa bevbevira, nta siira wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muunḡi. Guma ringim, nza

mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. ⁴³ Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana ḡkasḡka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira ḡkasḡka ki fhav ma. ⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muunḡiap ki biḡbiḡ ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muunḡiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuira ki gap khaḡ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muunḡiap biḡbiḡ ana niḡgi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara hiḡi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunḡiap ki biḡbiḡ gumgi ga ndii Njina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muunḡiap ki biḡbiḡ wo gumgir niḡgirga tuktigi. ⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara hiḡi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav hiḡi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum guman hiḡi. ⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muunḡi. Zumgum hiḡi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. ⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muunḡi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muunḡirga. ⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muunḡiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muunḡip kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ḡgun vhen ḡgirḡip, ana bigir vhuuira ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5 15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2 15:36 Zo 12.24 15:38 Stt 1.11
 15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43 15:43 Fi 3.20-21 15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21
 15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 15:49 Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2 15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13

Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muungip, nza za vhezirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezigi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵³ Ne kha muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamen guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar nkashka, ana guigira ana kambarigi." ⁵⁵ Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav kha ana nzuai, "Vhizi, ndun nkashka maan ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar nkashka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?"

⁵⁶ Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne kha muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui. ⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan naara nkashkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

⁵⁸ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde ningi, nde thigi havhargip thanen phogiri thari. Nde

khuen kangi, nza Guma Bakime nzuav naara mbatiga mbui, mba naar fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde zazera kha tigip nkashkagip, Guma Bakimen naarar muunri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusareman maanga nkia nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi nkia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba naarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunri.

² Nde zazera naariven tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba naariven ndi nkia, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunv bisan bisanera ndi surim, mba nkia ngip vhirkivgirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben ninga nkia suanv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Gu maan muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben nin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben ningip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. ⁴ Gu maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Korinin ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zungum ziv nden hirga.

⁶ Gu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kangi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum binbin bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maangi ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga. ⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maan muungip nde phorgip

15:51 Fi 3.21 15:51 1 Te 4.15-17 15:52 Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 15:53 2 Ko 5.4 15:54 Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 15:55 Hos 13.14 15:56 Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 15:57 Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5 15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13 16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10 16:2 FG 20.7; VB 1.10 16:5 FG 19.21 16:6 Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12 16:7 FG 18.21 16:8 Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 16:8 FG 19.8-10

thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga. ⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. ⁹ Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaara bakime ki. Gu vhiru gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higrim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana nrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khan muunji, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njaara mbui guma ma. ¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana nrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamej khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. ¹⁴ Nde vhiru wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen ninv, vhiru gumgir ninv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaara ndigi. ¹⁶ Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhiru mben kurkurav, mba njaara mbui gumgi, nde vhiru mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanos gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muunji, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe nden nana ndiga zav nan kurigi. ¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhiru mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akura gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhu siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii. ²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari njkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²² Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen nin thagi, ana mbar mbariik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴ Gu Krais Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde nngi.

16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 **16:10** 1 Ko 4.17 **16:12** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 **16:13** Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 **16:14** 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 **16:15** Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 **16:16** 1 Te 5.12
16:18 Fi 2.29 **16:19** FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; Ro 16.5; 2 T 1.15 **16:20** Ro 16.16; 2 Ko 13.12 **16:21** Kor 4.18; 2 Te 3.17 **16:22** Ga 1.8-9

2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatigap Koriniņ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suanġim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniņ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muunġip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniņ ga suanġi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suanġen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khaņ muunġi, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suanġim, ana maan muunġiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suanġim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muunġiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ŋgu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ŋkha fukfugi. Ana mba ŋkha ndigi ŋgip mben niinga. Maan muunġiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniņ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suanv ŋkha ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

**Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara
gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi
ŋaari ga nzuai.**

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na

1:1 FG 18.1; 1 Ko 1.1 **1:2** 1 Ko 1.3 **1:3** Ro 15.5; Ef 1.3; 1 Pi 1.3 **1:5** Sng 34.19; 94.19; Kor 1.24 **1:7** Ro 8.17; 2 T 2.12 **1:8** FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32

phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden kora muunġi kora muumbar gum ndava miitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava miitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndiii Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Ana za ŋkan hi simtigi, ana ndava miitigar ŋka ndiii. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime ndava miitigar ŋka ndiii tivara, ŋka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ŋka mba ndava miitigar mben niinga. ⁵ Kraiss zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, ŋka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraissan panan, anan ndava miitik ŋkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶ Ŋka maan muunġip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi miitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunġip ndava miitigar ŋkan niinga, ana vhira ndava miitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muunġiap, ŋkasŋka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip, ŋkan farar muunġip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. ⁷ Ŋka guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Ŋka kanġi, nde ŋka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira ŋka phorgiv ndava miitiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde ŋka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ŋkan higi simtigi, ŋka khuen vuzvugi, nde nta kanġirga. Mba tugar ŋkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, ŋka mbevigi. Maan muunġiap, ŋka guigira khuen ndikndigi, ŋka za vhezgirga. ⁹ Ne guigira khaņ muunġi, ŋka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap ŋka mbararagim, ana khaņ

ņka nzuai, “Ņko rimgip, za vřizgirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muņgiap ņkan hīgi. Mba simtīgi ņkan hīgiřim, ņka maan muņgiap wom wani won ņkasņka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Ņka Fhe Bakimen ņkasņka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vřizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ¹⁰ Mba simtiga mbatiga guareņra, ne guigira ņka shogirim, ņka vřizgirga tukti. Fhe Bakime thav taagia ņka ndigi. Ana vřira zungum mbara muņgiap taagi ņka ndigirga. Ņka khueņ kthořiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera ņkan farfa saņv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip ņka ndigirga, ņka nzerara kirga. ¹¹ Nde vřira ņkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suañri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vřirve buni mbararav ņkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vřirve, mbe Fhe Bakime ņkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Koriniņ guigi fhuvara.

¹² Ņka bigina bueņra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ņka ndava vheni khueņ kaņgi, ņka nden han kav muņgi tivi, ņka zazera khaņ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, ņka nta zin vui. Ņka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura ņkan kora muņgiap ņkan kurkurigim, ņka mba tiva muņgi. Ņka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuiņ zin vui fhuvara. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ņka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, ņka nde ganiv kaņgirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Ņka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khueņ guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap ņka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntan ntiriven kaņgi fhuvara. Ņka khueņ vuzvugi, ņka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiriven kaņgirga, nza Bakim nza muņgi tivi ga suañv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira ņka suañv ndikndigirga, ņka vřira mba tivara muņgiap nde suañv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khueņ kthořiga havhargiap khaņ suañgi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ņgu bakime fhain

ņgirga. Gu Masedonia ņgu bakime fhain kegi, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muņgirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vřira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ņgu bakime fhain ņgirga. ¹⁷ Ee, ram muņgi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khaņ nzuaire? Gu “Ahaņ” nzuavra, vhemkora khaņ nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suañgi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suañgi buni, nta “Ahaņ” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suañgi. ¹⁹ Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueņ bun nde suañgi. Mba buna vhuueņ ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kameņ ma. Nde kaņgi, Zisas Kraiss, “Ahaņ” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera “Ahaņ” řigi guma ma. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nza suañgi kaa vřirvera kim, Kraiss maan muņgiap, zazera ana mba nza suañgi kaaveņ ga nzuav, ana zazera khaņ nzuai, “Ahaņ.” Maan muņgiap, nza Fhe Bakime suañgi bunin vhuuiņ mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khaņ nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vřira nzan wora mbuigi. ²² Ana won ruuņ farav nza křingiap, won Ņina Ņaarar nza niņgi. Ana mba nzan niņ za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niņgi. Nza anan Ņina Ņaara ndigap, nza kaņgi, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vřira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khaņ nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khaņ muņgi, gu simtigar nden niņ thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴ Ņka nde guigira Zisas kthořigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

¹ Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muungip. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muungip, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi. ² Gu nden muungirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunrim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki. ³ Nde nan muunrim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina nienga, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kangip, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴ Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muungip. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nin za muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

Mbe Korinin tiva mbatigen muungip guma, mbe ana muungip tiva mbatigi vhizgip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niingirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suan thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi. ⁶ Mba bigen muungip guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, "Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga." Mba vhez ana tukti. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muungip bigen vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanv, ndava mitigar ana niingri. Nde maan muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸ Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niingiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹ Gu nden

panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kangir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip, guma the nde muungip tiva mbatigen nde ne vhizgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muungip bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muungip, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanv, gu Krais niman mba simtigen vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹ Gu khan muungiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kangip.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krais buna vhuuen bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba nraara muungip. ¹³ Gu mba nraara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muungip, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njasnjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njasnjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krais taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungip nraara njasnjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krais kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik biingbiing, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.^a ¹⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muungip, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krais ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungip. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar

2:1 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 12.21 2:4 FG 20.31 2:5 1 Ko 5.1; Ga 4.12 2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 2:11 Ru 22.31 2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 2:12 FG 20.1 a 2:14 Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8

tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶ Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biiñbiiñ ndi. The mba khesharigi ñaarar muungen tuktigi? ¹⁷ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba ñaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

3

Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kaman ñaara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khañ muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khañ nde suanrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muungi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! ² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Krai han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui ñaara panan Krai mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna nñen khañ muungi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime won ñaarar

muunrim, ana nzerarga. ⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha ñaarar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza khañ suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba ñaarar muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kameñ ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kameñ, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga nñngi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ gumgi ga ndii.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi ñaar, ana mba ñaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga nñngi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigm, gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndii, ana vhezgi won vhava ñaara bakime phorgap Moses ga nñngi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ñgarav vhava ñaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vhavar ñaar zumgum ana khoma thagi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime Nina Ñaarar muungi ñaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga nñngi ñaara kambarigi. Ana mba muungi ñaar, ana vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka, ni guigira kivgip, mba ñaarar kirga. ⁹ Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui ñaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khañ nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ñgegirga. Mba ñaar maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki ñaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi ñaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi ñaara vurar vhava ñaara kambarigi. Maan

2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2 **3:3** Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 **3:4** 2 Ko 2.16 **3:5** Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 **3:6** Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 **3:7** Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10 **3:8** Ga 3.2; 3.5 **3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 **3:10** Kis 34.29

muunjiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muunji. ¹¹ Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba njaara kam, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nza khañ tiga havharjiap, guigira mba vhava njaara khotigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khañ tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muunjiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuai. ¹³ Nza Moses muunji tiva muunji fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharar njaara bakime ana khoman vhezgi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgen thagi. ¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muunji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi. ¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muunji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. ¹⁶ Mbe maan muunjiap kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangi. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khañ muunji. Gu Fhe Bakimen

Nina Njaara nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen Nina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbigip kirga. ¹⁸ Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhazi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen vhava njaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muunjim, mba vhava njaara ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaara ndim, mba vhava njaara nza muunjim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana Nina ma, ana maan muunjiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muunji ndari fara muunji.

¹ Fhe Bakime nzan kora muunjiap, kha njaara nzan niñjim, nza ana muungen vhuveñgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ² Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhezgi Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime khotigip, khañ suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. ³ Maan muunjiap gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuueñ niñen kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiri ma. ⁴ Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muunjim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ khotigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ vharar njaara gum Kraisana vhava njaara baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe Krais garav, khañ ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

⁵ Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamen khare, "Krais Zisas, ana

3:12 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25
3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 **3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **4:5** 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24

za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanji kamenj zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden njaara gumgi ki.” ⁶ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanji, ana khanj nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar njaara shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khanj tigap nta shirigi. Ana maanj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Kraiss khomara garav, nza vhira vhava njaara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime ma.

⁷ Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuun guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuun, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won njika gum bigir vhuun nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muunjiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba njaska bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime njaska bakime ma, ana nzan njaska fhuvara. ⁸ Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigi nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan njaska vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigi nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas ringi tiva gari. Maanj muunjiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹ Nza Zيسان njaara mbuim, maanj muunjiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maanj muunjiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹² Maanj muunjiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njaara mbuim, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnijn, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³ Nza Zisas kothigap, maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suanji kamenj, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamenj

khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maanj muunjiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵ Gu khanj nzuai, ne khanj muunji. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanj khanj tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap njaska ndi.

¹⁶ Nza Fhe Bakime muunji njaara vhuun ndikndigap, nza ana njaara muungen vhuunvhuigi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom njaska ndiav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Nza ndikndigi, ne khanj muunji. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirpiriga vhuunra muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuun, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. ¹⁸ Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khanj tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khanj muunji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuun, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

5

¹ Nza khuenj kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan

4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14

ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungu. Nta maan muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndi farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungu phena fara muungu fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungu fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.^a ² Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungu fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungu fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. ³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. ⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungu fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, nza kangu, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶ Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kangu, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamej khotigap, nza rui. ⁸ Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga,

ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. ⁹ Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza kha tiga havhargiap nta muungen ndikndigi. ¹⁰ Ne kha muungu. Nza za kangu, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungu tivi ga suanv nza suanv suangirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungu tivi, nza bevbevira nta vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga naar ki.

¹¹ Nza Guma Bakime kangiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kangu. Maan muungiap, gu khuen khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuen kangu, nza naara vhuunra mbui. ¹² Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuin ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³ Maan muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi nanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungu, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuunra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. ¹⁴ Krai won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuen kangu, guma bavira, ana za nzan nana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za

^a **5:1** Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kamej ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. **5:2** Ro 8.23 **5:4** 1 Ko 15.53-54 **5:5** Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 **5:6** Hi 11.13-16 **5:7** Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 **5:8** Fi 1.23 **5:9** Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 **5:10** Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 **5:11** 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 **5:12** 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 **5:14** Ro 5.15 **5:15** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2

rimgi. ¹⁵ Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muunggi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan njana ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶ Maan muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma the Kraais phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaara nza nini. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹ Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Kraais phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muungv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nza Kraais kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Kraais bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." ²¹ Kraais, ana guigira tiva

mbatik thuen muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Kraais ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Kraais phorgip kiv, nza ana njasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Kraais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muungv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." ² Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tuga, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³ Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangen, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndii bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. ⁵ Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza njkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi. ⁶ Nza tivir njaara mbuav, nza Fhe

5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 **5:17** Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5 **5:18** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 **5:19** Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20 **5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 **6:3** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 **6:4** 2 Ko 4.2 **6:5** FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 **6:6** 1 T 4.12

Bakime nza ndi ndikndigir vhuuira suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuuira gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njkasjka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndi tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷ Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njkasjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuu, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹ Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungi. Nza kangi, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi, mbe nza kangi. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungi. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korinin, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niingi. ¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari

won ndavir nde niingi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivar, nzan muunri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phena fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuu gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava naar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵ Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie? ¹⁶ Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kangi, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, “ ‘Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzan nangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. ¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba njkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai.”

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nazi tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe

6:7 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7 **6:9** Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10 **6:10** 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24 **6:13** 1 Ko 4.14 **6:14** Lo 7.2-3; 1 Sml 5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11 **6:16** Wkp 26.12; Ese 37.27; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.19
6:17 Ais 52.11; Ese 20.34; 2 Ko 7.1; VB 18.4 **6:18** 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Ais 43.6; Jer 31.9; VB 1.8; 21.7 **7:1** 2 Ko 6.17-18; 1 Zo 3.3

Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niinjv, zazera tivir njaarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niinjiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muunji fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴ Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanej vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maanj muunjiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maanj nza muunjim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunji ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khañ nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunji bigi, nde guigira nta kora muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muunjim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden

kora muunji, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muunjim, nde mbergi. ⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muunjim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maanj muunjiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanej nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndi simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maanj muunjiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanjv warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. ¹¹ Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuunji ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muunjim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khañ tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuunji mbui. Maanj muunjiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muunji, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuunji za kirar higriga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina niienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi

mbarigi. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, ntigem nde muunji tivi nza muunjim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muunjim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nengi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muunjiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanggi, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuunra muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav guigira
Zisas kothigi gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe Zudar kav
guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi
gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia
gu bigi bevahi.**

8

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkia fukfugi.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira

ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndii. Mbe nta ndi ndiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi. ⁴ Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba naara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira. ⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhigira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen naarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui naar, nde khan tigip vhira mba naarar muunv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi naarar muunri.

⁸ Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha naara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muunjiap guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar

ma. ⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, nde ana kanji. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muunjiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba naara khavgiap, nde vhir, ndera fharav guigira mba naarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba naara vhezgiri.

¹¹ Nde fhum mba naarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargip mba naara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunji, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigi, nde mba naara vhezgiri. ¹² Guma maan muunji guigira bigi ndi ningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhir guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma ninga tuktigi bigi, ana ntan ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muunji, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi ninga. Nde za mba tivara muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. ¹⁵ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap suanji kamen zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhir guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhir guigira mba naarar muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhir ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuunji bun nzuai zi ki guma ma.

¹⁹ Ana mba naarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba naarar muun zav khavim, nza mba naara mbui.

²⁰ Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndii nkia gum vhir nta gari tiva suanji buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muunjiap, nzan siosi mba feka sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi.

²¹ Nza guigira tivar vhuunji muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhir mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

²² Nza vhir harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhir mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza naari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba naari ga mbui. Ana vhir guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia ninge vuzvugiap, tivar vhuunji muunga. Maan muunjiap, ana ntigem mba naarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

²³ Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhir na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muunjiap mani kanji. Mani sios farasarigi naara gumani ma. Mani mba naara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ²⁴ Maan muunjiap, nde tivar vhuunji kha gumgir muunjiap, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi

8:12 Mk 12.43; Ru 21.3 **8:14** 2 Ko 9.12-13 **8:15** Kis 16.18 **8:21** Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 **a 8:22** Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. **8:24** 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7

gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuin, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

9

Korinin fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv nkiaa ndi nñri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kanji. Maan muunjiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. ² Gu kanji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu Masedoniain niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khan mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi nñin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi nñin za mbui. ³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinenj kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴ Nza guigira khuenj khotigi, nde bigi ndi nñin za mbui. Gu vhira khuenj ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. ⁵ Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiaa, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi nñingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde zam bevbevira,

nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nñin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi nñri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi nñiv, khuenj ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv nñingenj vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khanj tigap nzuaim, gu nñingi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nñingi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nñinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nñinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga. ⁹ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khanj mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muunjiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nñingi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirgir gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nñinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khanj tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muunjiap.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nñinga. Maan muunjiap, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nñinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaara, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹² Maan muunjiap, nde mba mbui njaara, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaara mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuanga fhu. Mbe vhira khanj tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³ Nde mben kurkurav

9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7

9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9

9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8

9:8 Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19

9:9 Sng 112.9

9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1

9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15

9:12 2 Ko 8.14

mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiin khingirga. Mbe nde kangir, nde khañ nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde guigira ne khotigap, nde vñira tuituigira ana buna vhuuen zin vui. Mbe vñira, nde mbe niñgi bigir vhuuin vñirve, mbe nta ganinga, vñira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Mbe vñira guigira khuen kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁵ Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niñgi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir
Por ga nzuav, Koriniñ ndavi
ga muungim, mbe Por ga
nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne
nzuav Koriniñ ndikndigi ndi
thigar mbai.**

10

Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.

¹ Gu Por, gu khañ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khañ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanrim, gu Por, gu ntigem khañ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za

mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a ² Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khañ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanirga. Gu khañ tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangen thagi. ³ Khuen guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gutivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen njaska nta ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira njaska ki. ⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. ⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen mbugum kangiri. Nza vñira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ Guma Bakime mba njaara muunga zi bakimen nza niñgi. Nde ana khotigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui njaara suanv, nza thanen wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanv mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta

9:15 Ze 1.17 **10:1** 1 Ko 2.3 ^a **10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaven fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khañ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vñira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muungi buna niainra nzuav, mba bigi kangir gumgi mbari khañ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. **10:2** 1 Ko 4.21 **10:4** 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9 **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10

mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanji tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muunji. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvara. ¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njari gum zi bakimen warir ningen thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njara, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi njara, mba njara vhira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi njara, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigap, nde Korinin ndi vugi. Maan muunjiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanji tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi njara, nza mba njara mbui. Nza khuen kothigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njara kivgirga. ¹⁶ Nza vhira Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njara muunji ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muunji njara ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tukti fhu-

vara.^b

¹⁷ “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunji njara suanji, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” ¹⁸ Nza kangji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maan muunjiap guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunji fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maan muunjiap, gu pham buna thuen suanga. ² Fhe Bakime guigira khuen vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraisa. ³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kangji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunjiap kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higriga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuin thav, nde vhira Kraisa ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ⁴ Gu khuen nzuav rivi. Gu kangji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maan muunjiap, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Nina Njara fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuen ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuen fhuvara. Gu kangji, mbe

10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 **10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 **10:13** Ro 12.3 **10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 **10:15** Ro 15.20 **b** **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9

nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thaneñ mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi ñaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara. ⁶ Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nde nzuav, gu mba ñaarar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbeviggi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maan muunjim, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? ⁸ Gu sios thari han ñkha thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ñgarire? Gu mba tiva muunji, gu mben bigi kha fara muunji. ⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maan muunjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the ñiingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thannen nden ñiingen thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ¹⁰ Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaiia ñgui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanv nan tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu than nzuav maan muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde ñiingi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde ñiingi.

¹² Gu ñgip, mba ki kiri tivar muunjiap kiv, mba mbui ñaarara muunv kirga. Nza mbe mbui ñaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui ñaarara mbui.” Gu ñgarip mben

tuav mpirarga. ¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi ñaara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisa farasegi ñaara gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ñgava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser ñaarar wo tigi. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, Satanan ñaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui ñaara gumgir warir tigariga, nza ne suanv ñgava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zungum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma kav, ana simtigir vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muunjiap ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, “Ana ñanñangi guma ma.” Nde maan muunjiap khan suanga, “Ana ñanñangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thaneñ wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ñanñangi guma buni nzuai fara muunjiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuun ki ntiri ma. Nde maan muunjiap, nde guigira mba ñanñangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰ Khueñ guigi guarara, maan muunjiap guma the fhura nde ñgiririm, nde ñgip, mbe muunji bigen khinan ñgarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhirgirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgirga, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹ Gu

11:5 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15 **11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 **11:14** Ga 1.8 **11:15** 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 **11:16** 2 Ko 12.6 **11:21** Fi 3.5

guigira nden kora muunji, nza mba tivar nden muunga njkasjka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muunji tiva mbatigenj bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav njkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muunji, gu njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²² Mbe Hibru ntirrie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerinj e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³ Ee, mbe Kraisa njara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisa njara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muunji. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muunji.^a ²⁵ Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinjigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe njikar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhainj ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv njanin tuavi riksigivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe

vhira na vhizi za muunji. ²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki njari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njara, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸ Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. ²⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana njkasjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan njkasjka vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuenj hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanj vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan njkasjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanj, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kangi, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muunji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³ Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan bijnjinj ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, ninj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 **a 11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanj, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudainj kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari kharivenj mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjv kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41
11:26 FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25

12

Fhe Bakime ríman Por khav buni vhirver ana suangi.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime ríman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suangi, gu nta bun suanga. ² Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a ³⁻⁴ Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangen thivigi buni ma. ⁵ Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan nkasjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maanj muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tiva ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muungi bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuin vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tiva ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ana ngara fara muungi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara

muungi. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. ⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suangi. ⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muungi, guma kanji, ana nkasjka ki fhu, nan nkasjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maanj nzuaim, gu maanj muungiap, ntigem gu nkasjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nkasjka ki fhu, Kraisan nkasjka nan kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu Kraisan njaarar muun zav, gu nkasjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nzim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaarar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muungi, gu nkasjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasjka ki.

Por Korinij guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suangi bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suangi. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suangi. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suangirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suangi. Khuen guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njaarar muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara. ¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu nkasjka ki njaarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi nkasjka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muungi. ¹³ Gu nde mbui tiva, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu

^a **12:2** Nza khan muungia kanji, “Kraisan guma,” ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30 **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16 **12:7** Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 **12:8** Mt 26.44 **12:9** 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14 **12:10** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4 **12:11** 2 Ko 11.5 **12:12** Ro 15.19 **12:13** 2 Ko 11.9

nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo ganì zav simtigar nde ndi fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muungi bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muungi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njika gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji. ¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde niingrim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niingrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muungi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiing sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi.” ¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ¹⁸ Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, njka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, njka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan

kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, “Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riri, jaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi. ²¹ Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

13

Mbe Korinij, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.” ² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige

tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³ Nde ne kanjir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kanjir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kanjirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga njasjka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira njasjka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana njasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara. ⁴ Guigira, ana fhum njasjka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime njasjkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjin ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira njasjkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen njasjkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kanji fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu. ⁶ Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanj ganiv, ne kanjiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi njara guma ma. ⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi njara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. ⁸ Nde khuen kanji, gu Krai buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi njara muunga. ⁹ Maan muungip, nde njasjkagirga, gu njasjkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹⁰ Guma Bakime won njara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba njara muunga njasjkar na njingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha

kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanv, havharar nde phorgi suangen thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba njara na njingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar njinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki njinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden njirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

GAREZIA **Khe Por Garesiañ Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhain nquir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuueñ bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhain nqui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhain nqui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khañ nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maan suangiap khañ nzuai, "Nza Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, Por mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiañ ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanv, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kameñ zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaarar

ana niñgiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun ana kañgi fhuvgumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum khañ nzuai, "Mba guigira Krai Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kameñ, ana mba gavar khañ nzuai, "Nza Krai kothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakimeñ Ninan Ñaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

Fhe Bakime nduara Por **farasarigim, ana anan ñaara** **guma ki.**

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha ñaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Krai, gu manin farve tin kha ñaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Krai kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nde korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niñrim, nde kiri. ⁴ Krai, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. ⁵ Maan muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuuñ buenra ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Krai nden kora muungiap, kha ñaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde

thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuen, nde ne zin vegi. ⁷ Harigi khesharigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuen, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ⁸ Maan muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muungi fhu, maan mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ⁹ Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the buna vhuuen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuaire? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara. ¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhez za

mbui. ¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tiva, nta guigira mbe mbui tiva kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzig tiva zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zungum na targa, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaarak muun, ana muungi bigina vhuuen bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nza ngi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegtirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zungum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi. ²² Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³ Mbe fhum nan kamen mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhez. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuen, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuen kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi.” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta

1:7 FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13 **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22 **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19 **1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19 **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1 **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3 **1:13** FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1 **1:15-16** FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18 **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7 **1:18** Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30 **1:19** Mt 13.55 **1:21** FG 9.30

mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vaira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi. ² Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuen ndikndigap, gu muunjv kirim, gu khar mbui njaara gum gu fhum muungi njaari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi. ³⁻⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Kraiss Zisas nza nningi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tiva zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunjrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vaira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu

Fhe Bakime kha njaara na nningim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaara Pita ga nningim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. ⁸ Ahan, Fhe Bakime njaknjkar Pita ga nningim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vaira mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara njaknjkar na nningim, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, ana kha njaara na nningim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum njkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khan nzuai, "Nka harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga." ¹⁰ Mbe buna buenra nka suangi. Mbe khan nka suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi so-suagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaara muungen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungiap khan tiga havhargiap mba njaara mbui.

Por Pita muungi simtigen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigen muungi.

¹² Ana khan muungi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap foori tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba harigi

fhainj ηgui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muunggi. Mbe maanj muungim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ηgiri. ¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuunj guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muungiap Pita khomara garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhainj ηgui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudainj mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu thanj nzuav Zudainj tiva zin ηgir zav, khanj tigav harigi fhainj ηgui gumgi ga nzuai?”

Mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maanj Pita ga suangiap, khanj nzuai, “Nza Zudainj, nza guigira, nza Zudainj gumgi ma. Nza harigi ηguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhainj ηgui, nza khanj mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. ¹⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuenj kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khanj muunggi, guma the tuituigip Moses suangi

tivi, ana nta zin ηgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj mbuav garim, nza Zudainj, nza vhira Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhu Zudainj, mbe khanj nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maanj mbuav, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharigenj vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj suanga fhu. ¹⁸ Gu maanj muungip Moses suangi tivi, gu ntan piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ^a ¹⁹ Gu Moses suangi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Gu ntige maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. ²⁰ Gu maanj muungiap Krai phorgap, khanararenj ga ntorgap rimgi fara muungiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biηbiη kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biηbiη, ana nan biηbiη fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biηbiη na niηgi. Maanj muungiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ηaari, nta gu Krai kothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niηgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. ²¹ Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunggi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maanj muungip Moses suangi tivi, nta nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

3

Moses suangi tivi gum Krai kothigi tip.

¹ Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ηanηangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde

2:14 1 T 5.20 **2:16** Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 **2:17** 1 Zo 3.8-9 ^a **2:18** Por buni khanj tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khanj mbui gangana muunggi, ana khanj suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudainj tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khanj tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ηgirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muungip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 **2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 **2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4

wari won ringira ana garim, ana khararen ga ntorgi fara muungi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ² Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maangi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi? Nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai kothivi ne nzuave? ³ Thagin nde muungim, nde njanangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won nkasnkara mba ruru vhi zi za mbuire? ⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuin, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nneen kav hi bigi? a ⁵ Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde nningim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai." ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde khuen kanjiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸ Fhe Bakime fhum khuen kanji, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuin khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga." ⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰ Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'" ¹¹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki bijnbin ndigip kirga." ¹² Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

¹³ Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, "Mbarigirga guma." Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Khanararen ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga." ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi naara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangim, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime

3:3 Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 **3:4** Bigi kanji gumgir vhirve mba vezenj kherav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Nina Naar muungi bigir vhuuin nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16 **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33

nza suanji buni vhezgira tuktiga fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suanigira. Mani mba suanji kamen, ne mani suanji kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suanji kamen ga phevarga tuktiga fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suanji kamen zin ngirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suanji, bigina vhuun zumgum hira. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungip. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suanji fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suanji, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Kraisa ma. ^b ¹⁷ Gu nzuai kama nien khan muungip. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suanji. Ana mba kamen ana suanjim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamen ga vhararga tuktiga fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamen vhezgira tuktiga fhuvara. ¹⁸ Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan nin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nin zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nin za suanjiap, ana maanjiap, ana ndii. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, than nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi ninge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muunjiap mba buni suanji thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir

Moses ga ningim, ana nta bun suanji. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higurga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana nin zav suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga ningim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe ningi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza ningi. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan sanv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suanigira fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suanji.

Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Kraisa han vui.

²¹ Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suanji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza ningi tiva thuen zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suanji tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanv Fhe Bakime mba nin za suanji bigin, ana anan nzan ninga.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi tiv ntigar hira, Moses suanji tivi, nta fhum nza kegim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Kraisa kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. ²⁴ Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Kraisa han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Kraisa kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana

3:16 Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b** **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suanji buni fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muunji, “Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hira.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraisa, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muunjiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktiga fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4 **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10

khothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Kraiss khothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Kraiss Zisas khothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. ²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Kraiss khothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraiss ndigap, nde Kraiss mbui tivi zin vov, nde Kraissra fara muungiap ki. ²⁸ Nde Kraiss ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde njaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Kraiss Zيسان, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹ Nde Kraiss Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman nin za suangi bigina ndirga.

4

Kraiss muungi njaara panan, nza njaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muungiap ki. ² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ³ Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari niningi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki. ⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. ⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezì zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." a ⁷ Maan muungiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuin ndirga.

Por guigira Garesian ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungi fhu. ⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muungi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba nkasnka ki fhuv niningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie? ¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari nkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungi njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muungi. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungi fhuvara. ¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangi. ¹⁴ Na fhav nkasnkagi fhu, gu maan muungiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Kraiss ndigi tivara na muungi. ¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde

3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 **3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14 **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11
3:29 Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18 **4:3** Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17 **4:6** Ro 5.5
4:6 Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maan muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29 **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9

guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunggi. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muungip wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge. ¹⁶Ee, ram muunggi? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenra bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷Nde mbarara! Mba khañ tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. ^b ¹⁹Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunggi zaa ndi. Gu khañ muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraistra farar muungiri. ²⁰Gu nden kora muunggi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunggi, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungip nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kameñ.

²¹Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kanji fhuv thi? ²²Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. ²³Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muungiap higi. Mba ana muun girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khañ Abraham ga suangi, “Ndun muun girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kameñ zin vugap higi. ²⁴Mani

vhunama si kameñ ki, mba kameñ mani neñgi bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kameñ zin vugap, won nkaa tegim, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ki. ²⁵Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhora ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun fara muunggi. ^c ²⁷Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khañ muunggi. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirma tari, nta guigira mba mana tigura ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga.” ²⁸Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunggi. Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Abraham suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunggi. Ntige vhora, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki. ³⁰Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuai, “Nde mba njaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.” ³¹Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muungim, nza

4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 **b** **4:18** Khañ Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:22** Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 **4:24** Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 **4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 **c** **4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunggi, “Bikbigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigip gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. **4:27** Ais 54.1 **4:28** FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 **4:29** Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 **4:30** Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 **4:31** Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13

**bikbügim, Fhe Bakimen Njina
Njaar nzan kurkurav,
ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza
tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga
mbui.**

5

Nza guigira bikbügip kiri.

¹ Kraiss nza muungim, nza bikbügip, nza wom Moses suangi tiva piin kirga fhu. Maan muungip, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben njara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Kraiss nde nzuav muungi njara, ana thanen nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muungi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tiva, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tiva zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamir za mbui, nde Kraiss thagi ntiri ma. Nde Kraiss thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muubar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njasnjkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuan mbui gumgir nzan kamirgen rarga ki. ⁶ Guma maan muungip, Kraiss Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fovi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fovi fhuve, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Kraiss kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Kraiss tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamir Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman

muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰ Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigen suanv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan njinga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanv nde suanvra kirga, mbe than suanv tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan muungip kha suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khararen kamen ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe kha tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fovi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamir, nde bikbügip kiri. Nde bikbügi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbügi, nza wari won ndava vhura tiva zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben njingiri. ¹⁴ Mba Moses suangi tiva, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamen kha nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi njiri." ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigura fhingiregirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar tiva, guman ndava vurar tiva.

¹⁶ Na buni kha muungi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ganirim, ana nden ruru tiva gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu.

5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 2 T 4.8 **5:6** 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 **5:7** 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 **5:9** 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 **5:10** 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 **5:11** 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17 **5:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 **5:14** Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 **5:16** Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 **5:17** Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11

17 Nza khuenj kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. 18 Nde maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

19-21 Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi niihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar nanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

22-23 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava mitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thuenj ki fhuvara. 24 Krais zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krais phorgav khararenj ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

25 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binjin nza ninji.

Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan ninrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. 26 Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maanj muunjiap guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuenj muunjirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanjv, ana mbui tiva mbatigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maanj muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muunjiap. 2 Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krais suangi tiva zin ngirga. 3 Nden rigar guma the maanj muunjiap khar suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. 4 Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu naarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. 5 Ne khar muunji, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui naarir simtiga ndirga.

6 Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman ninjiri.

7 Nde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maanj muunjiap tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi

5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18

khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸ Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin anan niingirga. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunv, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. ^a ¹² Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunv kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen kothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. ¹³ Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen ringim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muungi naarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap ringiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵ Ntigem, fooi tiv,

ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Naar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. ¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

¹⁷ Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan niingen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khan muungi, gu guigira Kraiisan naar guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiisan korar mumber nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 **6:10** Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 **a** **6:11** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **6:12** Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 **6:14** Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 **6:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 **6:17** 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

EFESUS

Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zamtan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuinan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Krai farve khingirga, Krai, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Krai phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Krai Zisas muungi ñaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Ñaarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khañ mba guigira Zisas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuitigip ne kangir zav, mbe Krai phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Krai, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Krai ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen

vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Krai, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Krai Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. ² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niirim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Krai phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. ⁴ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. ⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muungirga ñaarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi. ⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 **1:2** 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 **1:3** Ef 2.6 **1:4** Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 **1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5
1:6 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhez zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhezgi guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muunji nza panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khan muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhezgi mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhezgi Krai kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kamen zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muunjiap nza kanji, nza zungum, Fhe Bakime won

gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanji bigir vhuuin, nza vhezgi nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnka bakime ki nzaari bakivi ana nta muunji. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. ¹⁶ Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhezgi nzaar bakime gum nkasnka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuen nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nza. Ana won Nina Naarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, nde vhezgi tuituigip ana kanji. ¹⁸ Gu khuen vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanji. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maan muunji, nde mba bigir vhuuin guarira, nde nta kanji. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. ¹⁹ Maan muunji, nde vhezgi kanji, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. ²⁰ Mba nkasnkara fhum Krai phorga ngari. Krai fhum rimgim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva haren ga perigi. ²¹ Maan muunji, Krai, ana za mba nkasnka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki.

1:9 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20
1:11 Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4 **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 **1:17** Kor 1.9 **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4

Ana vħira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba ħkasħka ki bigi, ana vħira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zungum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vħira mbe kharigi. ²² Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivari ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki. ²³ Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungim. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana ħkasħka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vħira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vħizgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bħnħn ndigi.

¹ Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vħizgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki ħningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba ħina mbatik, ana ħkasħka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ³ Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ Khuen guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vħizgi. Nza za vħizgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muubar,

ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza ħningi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir ħkaa zin vui. Ahan, Fhe Bakimen kora muubarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ Ana Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vħira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vħira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ħgui vħirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ Ana Krai Zisas muungi ħaarar panan, ana mba tivari vhuun nza mbui. Ana khar muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muubarara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ħgip, zumtugum, ana vħira mbe khivirga. ⁸ Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muubarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde ħningi. ⁹ Khe nde ħara the muungim, ana nen vhezari nde ħningi fhuvara. Nde ne suany nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vħizgiap, nza tivir ħkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivari vhuun zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ħgirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vħizgim, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde harigi fhain ħgui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir foori. Mbe warir foori, kha suambarar nde mbui, "Nde foori fhuv gumgi ma." Kha kamen, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhain ħgui gumgi kegi. ¹² Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suanj, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntari ma.

1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 **2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 **2:7** Ef 1.7 **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 **2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13

Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. KraiS nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem KraiS vizin nde ndiga zim, nde KraiS Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴ KraiS nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tutuigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhain ngui, mbe mbur ki. KraiS, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. ¹⁵ Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zيسان phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶ Ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” ¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muungi. Nza KraiSan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarara nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhuuaa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tu-

igap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki. ²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi naara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. KraiS Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma. ²¹ Mba phena khek KraiS ana phufuririm, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²² Nde vhira KraiS phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Nina Naarar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu KraiS Zيسان naara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. ² Gu khuen ndikndigi, nde khuen mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha naarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba naara muungi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muungip kangirga, gu mba KraiS muunga naara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji. ⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej

2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 **2:16** Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:17** Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 **2:18** Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 **2:19** Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 **2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 **2:22** 1 Pi 2.5 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **3:2** Kor 1.25 **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 **3:4** Kor 1.26-27

vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Nina Njaar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guarej, ana nen nza Zisas farasari gi njaara gumgi gum anan kamthooj gumgi, ana mba njaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶ Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khanj muunji. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudainj guari phorgip, mbe wari tigiira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khanj muunji, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap ana won njkasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ningim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki. ⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, mba njaarar na ningi. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaarar na ningi. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Krai nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muunjiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasari gi. ¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hianj tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hianj tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari njkasnjkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungenj ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krai Zيسان

panan, ana mba bigi ga muunjim, nta higi. ¹² Nza guigira Krai kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. ¹³ Maanj muunjiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muunji, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusin havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muunji bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. ¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muunjiap zirir za mbe ningi. ¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan zav khanj nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira ki. Ndu maanj muunjiap, won Nina Njaara si mbe suanjrim, anan njkasnjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muunji. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde maanj muunjiap, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip njkasnjka ndiv, nde guigira Krai won ndavar nde ndii tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nin mbar vergi. Ahanj, Krai, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kanjiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuij guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 **3:7** Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 **3:13** Kor 1.24 **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10

²⁰ Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnka guigira za mba bigi kambarigi. ²¹ Maan muunjiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muunjiap kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjiap kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Krais nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

4

Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muunji.

¹ Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muunji, gu Guma Bakimen naara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tiv, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ² Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khan muunji ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigap tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigap kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muunjiap, nde vhemkora mbe suan ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muunjiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigap, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muunjiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muunji. Nina Naara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵ Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶ Fhe Baki bavira ki,

ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

⁷ Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muunjiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingi. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won naarar muun zav anan nza niingi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingi tiv, ana guigira kivgi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi nkasnkar farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan muunjiap fhura ndikndigi vhuunji gum nkasnkagir gumgi mbari ga niingi.”

⁹ Mba khan nzuai kamen, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamen khuen nza khivigim, nza kanji, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^a

¹⁰ Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ¹¹ Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuunji ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won naarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, naara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuunji bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga naarar mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won naara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. ¹² Krai nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav

3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 ^a **4:9** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha kameni dorga khan nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24 **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17

fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe n̄ngi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maan̄ muungip ana n̄aarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba n̄aarar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khañ tigi havhargip guma kharik n̄kasn̄kagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. ¹³ Kha n̄aar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kan̄girga. Nza maan̄ muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui t̄ivi, nta Zisas t̄ivira fara muungirga. ¹⁴ Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan̄ shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kan̄gi. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura b̄in̄b̄in̄ gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui n̄anen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ¹⁵ Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga nd̄ii t̄ivi zin ngiv, v̄hira khañ tigi buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan̄ muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krai phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. ¹⁶ Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana n̄ngi n̄aari, nta nta mbui. Ana v̄hira th̄ivi n̄kiriin̄ gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga nd̄iv, n̄kasn̄kagiap vhuui. Nza mba t̄iva mbuav, nzan fhavi n̄kasn̄kagiap vhuui.

Guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai t̄iva zin ngiri.

¹⁷ Maan̄ muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi t̄iva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ¹⁸ Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kan̄gi fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri t̄ivi

thav, kirar ki. ¹⁹ Mbe wari wo mbui t̄ivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira t̄ivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga t̄ivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰⁻²¹ Gu kan̄gi, nde Kraisan kameñ mbararagim, mba buna guareñ Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maan̄ muungiap, gu kan̄gi, mbe ndava vura t̄ivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara. ²² Nde fhum, nde v̄hira ndavi vuri t̄ivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde t̄ivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba t̄ivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba t̄ivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ²³ Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi n̄kaa zin ngiri. ²⁴ Nde t̄ivir n̄kaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde t̄ivir n̄kaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khañ muungi, nden t̄ivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

²⁵ Maan̄ muungiap, nde guiguigi t̄ivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄ri. Ne khañ muungi, nza zam Krai nt̄iri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ²⁶ Nde maan̄ muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari gan̄ri. Nde t̄iva mbatiga thuen muun̄ thari. Nde bigin thuen suan̄v ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv v̄hizi thari. ²⁷ Nde Satan ga suan̄v th̄ima fh̄iri thari. ²⁸ Mba k̄ii gumgi, mbe wom k̄imi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira n̄aarir vhuuin muun̄ri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maan̄ muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. ²⁹ Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suan̄ thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuin̄ra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ³⁰ Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aarar n̄in̄ thari. Fhe

4:13 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18
4:16 Kor 2.19 **4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:19** Kor 3.5 **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 **4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 **4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 **4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 **4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19

Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Nina Naarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Nina Naar nden vhen ki, ne khan muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbigirga. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³² Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niiri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik nangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik nangiri.

5

Nza vhava naarar rurga.

¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. ² Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muungi ofa muungi.

³ Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi niihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴ Nde buni mbatigi suanv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suan, ngiza buni mbatigi suan thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera

phorgiv suanv anan ndikndigiri. ⁵ Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiw wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tukti fhuvara. Mba bigi niihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muungi.

⁶ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸ Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava naarar fegi. Maan muungiap, nde vhava naarar rui fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹ Vhavar naar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanv nta suanv ngariri. ¹¹ Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuin ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangen thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi. ¹³ Mba vhava naar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira suim, nta za hiira ki. ¹⁴ Mba vhava naar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava naara farar muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, mba kamen ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri. Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muungirim, ndu vhava naarar kirga.”

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik

4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 **5:1** Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 **5:5** 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 **5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 **5:9** Ga 5.22 **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 **5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13

ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. ¹⁶ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhazi thari. ¹⁷ Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjiri.

¹⁸ Nde pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanv ngavir muunri. ²⁰ Nde maan muunv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³ Ne khar muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muunji, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Kraiss

mba tivara muunji, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga nningiap, ana won tuma fekingiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶ Ana wo suanji kamej zin vugap, ana mbis sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷ Ana siosan muunjim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nanzanzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuan ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii. ²⁹ Nza khuej kanji, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Kraiss ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰ Ne khar muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveij ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana ringi ma. ³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khar nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, guma ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki." ³² Kha zorgi kamej, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kamej, ne Kraiss gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³ Kha kamej ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin nningv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuunira mben muunri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba

5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 **5:19** Kor 3.16-17 **5:20** Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 **5:21** Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 **5:22** Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 **5:23** 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 **5:25** Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 **5:26** Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 **5:27** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 **5:30** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 **5:31** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 **5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 **6:2** Mt 15.4 **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16

tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuun ma. ² Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tiven ne fharigi tiven Fhe Bakime suangi kamej nen ki. ³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kamej kha nzuai, “Nde maan muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde kha tigip tivir vhuunra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuun mbe khiviri.

Por naara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura naara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krai naara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muunv, mba naara vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba naara muunv nde fhura Krai naara gumgi ki tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ningip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. ⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba naara muunri. Nde guma khinan naara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen naara mbui. ⁸ Nde ndikndigi. Maan muungip, guma the naara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan ninga. Mba guma, ana naara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan ninga.

⁹ Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunra mba nden ngari naara gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuen kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui g#t#ivi fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem kha muungi tigip wo buni vizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana nkasjka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. ¹¹ Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde ningi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga. ¹² Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ningi nkasjkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga nkasjkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki ningi mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde ningi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muungip mba ntar vzigirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, nta wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuun bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui nkari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶ Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. ¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri.

6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:5** Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 **6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 **6:16** 1 Zo 5.4 **6:17** Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15

Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muunḡip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guareḡ ma. ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ḡkasḡkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vḡira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri. ¹⁹ Nde vḡira nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khueḡ vuzvugi, nde khan muunḡi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuueḡ bun suan sanv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen niḡge ne bun suanga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuueḡ bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niḡḡra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueḡ bun suanga ḡaar ki. Maan muunḡip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khan tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹ Tikikus, gu muunḡi ḡaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vḡira Guma Bakimen ḡaara guman vhuun ma. ²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ḡgip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kanḡip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava miḡḡgar nden niḡrim, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niḡga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime kora mumber za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime

Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndiii tiv, ana vḡzgirga tukḡḡi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI
Khe Por Firipain Ndi Khergi
Gap
Kha fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuen gangirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muongiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkha gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkha gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muongiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vharver muonjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe ningi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki binjbinj, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasa kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuen vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muonri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muongi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana ningi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipain, mbe guigira
khurkhuma vhuun Por
khuigim, Por guigira ne
nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga
mbui.

¹ Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zisasan naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muonjv, ndava mitigar nden ningrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁶ Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muongi, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba naara vhezgirga. ⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maan muongi, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasan buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muongi na ningi naara mbui. ⁸ Fhe Bakime khuen kanji, Krai korar

muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khañ nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khañ tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuin kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heen v, nde tivir vhuuin guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maan muungirga, Krai za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan v mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suan v simtik kirga fhu. ¹¹ Zisas Krai mbui tivir vhuuin, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niin v, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zيسان buna vhuuen kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zيسان buna vhuuen bun suangen thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zيسان buna vhuuen ga muungim, ne khañ tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari gutivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan ñaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khañ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan ñaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuun kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zيسان buna vhuuen bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binen rigi. Mbe maan muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi

niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. ¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maan mbui. ¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana ñam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khañ muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Nina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vñira khuen kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuen muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vñira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muun v, tivir vhuuinra muunga. Gu maan muungip ñam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa niinga. ²¹ Na ndikndik khañ muungi. Gu maan muungiap ñam ki, Krai na vhen kav, biñbiñ na ndiim, gu Kraisan ñaara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra. ²² Gu maan muungip ñamra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar san v, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu. ²³ Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Krai han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵ Gu khuen kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga ñaar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khañ tigip havhargip Krai kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶ Maan muungip, gu taagip

nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khañ muunji. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisan buna vhuueñ zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kameñra mbarararga, gu kañgi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuueñ kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸ Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden niingirga tuktiñgi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khueñ kañgirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muunjiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisan ñaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khañ muunji, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun warir muunga.

¹ Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina ñaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ² Kraisa maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Nde warira ndikndigip,

zi bakimen warira niing thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kambarigi. ⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Kraisa, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Kraisa Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶ Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muunjiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura ñaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muunjiap ki. ⁸ Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahañ, ana mbara muunjiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanarareñ ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba bigina niingra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niinggi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suany khañ suanga, “Zisas Kraisa, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muunji, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

Nza vhava ñaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suany na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip, ana

1:27 1 Ko 1.10; Ef 4.1; Fi 4.3; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12 **1:29** FG 5.41; Ro 5.3; Ef 2.8 **1:30** FG 16.19-40; Fi 1.13; Kor 2.1; 1 Te 2.2 **2:3** Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 **2:4** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5 **2:5** Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:6** Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 **2:9** Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 **2:10** Ais 45.23 **2:11** Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17

mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga nkashkar nde ningi.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daan thari. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava naara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi. Maan muungiap, Kraisa kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka naara mbatiga muungi naari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungi. Mbe maan muungi, na viziin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. ¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga. ²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. ²¹ Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisa naara muunrim, ana ngirgen ndikndigi fhuvara. ²² Nde Timotin naara vhuun gangip, ana kangiri.

Ana nan kurkurav Zisasana buna vhuuen naara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, naara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³ Maan muungiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muungi khesharigi bigen nan higerie? Mba bigen nan higerim, gu kangip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴ Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhigirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rii kamen mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riv, ringir zav muungi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganigane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muungip na ndav simtik vhezirga. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zibakimen mben ningri. ³⁰ Ana Kraisa naara mbuav kav, ringir za muungi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga naara, nde mba naara ana ningim, ana mba naara ndikndigi. Ana mba naara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba naara mbui.

2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 **2:17** Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 **2:18** Fi 3.1; 4.4 **2:21** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 **2:22** 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2 **2:25** Fi 4.18 **2:29** 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17

3

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuian ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. ^a ³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. ⁵ Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foongi. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhora won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga suanj nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanj simtik thuen kegirga fhu. ⁷ Gu fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu

nen muungen thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuian, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai ra zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai ra suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuian mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kothigirga. Nza Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana ringiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav ringi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhora maan muunjiap, gu vhora ringip taagi khavgirga.

Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi than vui.

¹² Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Krai san tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Krai Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muunji za mbui. ¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nangip, gu khan tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanj ngarirga. ¹⁴ Gu khan tigap mba than higir zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba than higip, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khan muunji, Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan,

3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 **3:2** Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 **a** **3:2** Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foongi. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." **3:3** Ro 2.29 **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 **3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 **3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **3:7** Mt 13.44-46 **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1

Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Nzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹⁶ Nza tivir vhuuin ki, nza mba tivir vhuuin, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khuen kora muungi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi khararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. ¹⁹ Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muungi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. ²⁰ Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. ²¹ Anan nkasnkara, Krai za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkasnkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

4

Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuin ndiri.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezar

vhuun guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

² Nko Uodia gu Sintike, nko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, nko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza naara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanjv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuin ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi ziriga tuk han mbarigi. ⁶ Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nzanri. ⁷ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niinge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuan ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuinra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. ⁹ Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kangi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav,

3:15 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10
3:21 Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 **4:8** Ro 12.17 **4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20

gu vhirira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga ninge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipain fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. ¹¹ Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khan muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kanji. Maan muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanv siminga tukti fhu. ¹² Gu maan muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. ¹³ Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khan nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khan muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi. ¹⁵ Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai nraara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nkiaa gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi. ¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷ Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuin khan tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ Gu bigin muen vhuunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi

thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khan nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na ningim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na ningi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹ Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zيسان panan ntan nzan ninga. Maan muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden ningirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.

²¹ Gu Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhirira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. ²² Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI

Khe Por Korosiñ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muñgi, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vñira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muen mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana mañ muñgiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ñgirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ñgirga, nza Krai thav, samra ñgirga. Fhe Bakime Krai panan, ana za kha bigi ga muñgi. Krai panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ñkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga ññgim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vñirver Firemon ga suangi.

Krai, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

1-2 Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan

1:1-2 Ef 1.1 **1:1-2** Ro 1.7 **1:3** Ef 1.15-16; Fi 1.3; Fm 1.5; Hi 6.10 **1:4-6** 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:4-6** Mk 4.8; 16.15; Zo 15.16; Ef 3.2; 1 Pi 5.12 **1:7** Kor 4.12; Fm 1.23 **1:9** Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21

ñaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Ñka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mñtigar nden ññrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosiñ, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Krai Ndia ma. ⁴⁻⁶ Nza khan muñgiap, nden kamen mbararagi. Nde Zisas Krai buna vhuueñ nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuñ, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde mañ muñgiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve mba buna vhuueñ kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Krai buna vhuueñ mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muñgi kora muumbara kanji. ⁷ Epafras mba buna vhuueñ nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafras, ana Krai ñaara guman vhuuñ ma. Ana nza phorga ñgari guma ma, nza mañ muñgiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Krai ñaara vhuuñra mbui. ⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndii tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar nduara mba tivar nde ññgi.

Por havharar Korosin ññn zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamen mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tui-tuigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen

Nina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuñ kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuñ za nden niñrim, nta guigira nden kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muunjirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuñ, nde nta muunga. Nde maan muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khanj tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga. ¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won nkasnjkar vhuuñ bakimen, ana za mbar kirga nkasnjkagir nden niñga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanj, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuñra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuñ, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaarar kirga. ¹³ Nza fhum gingina nkasnjkar vhen kim, ana gingina nkasnjka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niñgi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunji bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muunji. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, niñgi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunji. ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta

zungum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan nkasnjkar nta nzerara wari wo ki nanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari. ¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndi niñge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khueñ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muunjirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanarareñ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanarareñ ga ntorgim, ana vizin sia-suagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²² Krai khanarareñ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muunjim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman njaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thueñ kirga fhu. ²³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunv kirim, bigin thueñ nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuueñ, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuueñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezigi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muen ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav

1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15** Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9 **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8

won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaar ki. ²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunen zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunen kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunen ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunen, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kanji mba bunen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunen khan muungi, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuin nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuin zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khan muungi, nza khuen vuzvugi, mbe guigira khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, Krai na ndii nkasnka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

2

Nza khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuen kanjigane vuzvugi. Gu khan tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. ² Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir nijnv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuin ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe

Bakime mba zorgi bunen nien, nde ninje kanjirga. Krai, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen nien ma. ³ Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuin kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta nkia ki phenan, nkia guigira ana givav ki fara muungi.

⁴ Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai. ⁵ Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.

⁶ Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷ Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne kothigiri. Nde ne kothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹ Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰ Nde Krai ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde ninjim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasnka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasnka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasnka, ana nkasnka kambararga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasnka mbe gari. ¹¹ Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv,

1:26 Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27
1:29 FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13 **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14 **2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 **2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8 **2:5** 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 **2:7** Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23
2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9 **2:9** Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19 **2:10** Ef 1.21-22 **2:11** Ro 2.29

ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹² Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigap, ruagim, ana maan muungiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³ Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muungiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza nta nkasnkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, nta Krai khanararen ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nkasnka ki nningi, ana nta nkasnkagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori nkasnkagi gu mbarivi nkasnkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap ringi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir nkasnka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nza kurarga tukti fhuvara.

¹⁶ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si kha nde suan thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the ana rima kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanv kha nde suanga,

“Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuun ki. ¹⁹ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana nkiriin thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰ Nde Krai phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki nningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkasnkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde thaan nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaan nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹ “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” ²² Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta naar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe nta nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³ Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nza muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nza ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuun zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nza kurav, nza ndava vura tivi mbevarga tukti fhuvara.

3

Nza Krai phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

¹ Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

² Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari.

³ Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki.

⁴ Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Krai njaska bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunggi. ⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. ⁷ Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunggi.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne kha muunggi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ¹⁰ Nde tivir njkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuinj vhirver nde ndiv, nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vov guigira

ana kanjiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui.

¹¹ Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunggi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikinj ma, mbe Zudainj ma, nza warir foongi ntiri ma, kheinj warir foongi fhuv ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhainj ntiri ma, nza fhura njara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbigi ntiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndii tiva zin ngirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanjv, tiva mbatigen nde muunggi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanjv ndav shi thari.

¹³ Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunggi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik njangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muunggi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki.

¹⁵ Krai, ana ndava mitigar nza ndiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanjri.

¹⁶ Nde fhura Krai buna vhuuej ganirim, ne kha tigip nde ndavi vherir njariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi

3:3 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:12** Ef 4.2 **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7 **3:16** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 **3:16** Ef 5.19-20

gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suany, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suany, ana gavar ngavi ki nde ntan muuny, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muuny, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunri. ¹⁷Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui naari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suany ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niunri. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

²⁰Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe naara vhuun then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por naara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

²²Nde naara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben ringi vheri naarir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira naara vhuunra muunri. ²³Nde za mba bigir muuny, nde khañ tigiñ kashkagip mba bigir muunri. Nde khañ suan thari, “Nza guman naara mbui.” Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen naara mbui. ²⁴Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zumgum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuin, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuen ndikndigiri,

nde Kraisan naara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinsiga guar ma. ²⁵Guma tiva mbatigen muunji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

¹Nde naara gari mpiinsigi, nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra wari won naari gumgir muunri. Nde khuen kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khañ tigiñ havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

²Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muuny Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muuny, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanri. ³Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suany ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuen mbararagen thagi. Mbe ne mbararagen thav, na ndi bina khingi. ⁴Nde na suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suanga.

⁵Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir san muunri. ⁶Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagen vuzvugi bunin vhuuinra suanri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunri harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷Tikikus ana mba gu mbui naari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana

3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 **3:18** Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 **3:19** Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 **3:20** Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:21** Ef 6.4 **3:22** 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:22** Ef 6.5-8 **3:23** 1 Ko 7.22 **3:25** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 **4:2** Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **4:3** Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 **4:4** Ef 6.20
4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 **4:6** Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 **4:7** FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 **4:7** Ef 6.21-22

vuzvugi. Ana vħira guigira Guma Bakimen ĩaara guman vhuun ma. ⁸ Gu mba bigina nĩĩera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ĩgip, nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanġir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muunġiap wari ki. Ana vħira nde ndavi havharĩrga. ⁹ Gu vħira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothĩgi guma ma. Ana vħira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vħira nden kivntok ma. Mani khan ħi biġi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosiĩ ga ndĩi.

¹⁰ Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndĩi. Mak, ana Barnabas ĩguk ma, ana vħira won raar vhuun nde ndĩi. Ana maan muunġip ĩgip, nden ħirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen zin ĩgip ana ndigiri. ¹¹ Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vħira won raar vhuun nde ndĩi. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ĩaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹² Epafra, ana vħira won raar vhuun nde ndĩi. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vħira Krai Zيسان ĩaara guma ma. Ana vħira zazera khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothĩgi gumgi gu mbigi farar muunġip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tiva kanġip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kanġirga. ¹³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui, ana khan tigap ĩaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vħira kha Raodisia ĩgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vħira Hieraporis ĩgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vħira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴ Ruk, nzan rii phenan ĩgari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndĩi.^b

¹⁵ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothĩgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe nĩĩri. Nde vħira nan raar vhuun Nimfar nĩĩv, vħira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir nĩĩri. ¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vħira ana ndiv, Raodisia ĩgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vħira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vħira ana gangiri. ¹⁷ Nde khan Arkipus ga suanri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi ĩaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana vħizgiri.”

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

4:9 Fm 1.10-12 ^a **4:9** Onesimus, ana Firemonan ĩaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. **4:10** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 **4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 ^b **4:14** Gumgi vħirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi ĩaari gumgi ĩgarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vħira ana khergi. **4:17** Fm 1.2 **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgi, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraa mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuin ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuen kanji za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muongiap ki binjin ndigirie? Mbe vhira khan nzuai, Krai maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muongim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde

tivir vhuinra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanv anan rargi kiri.”

Por wo phorga ngari gumgi kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muongi.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muonv, ndavi mitigir nden ninrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. ³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuinra mbuav, nde narir vhuinra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde ninngim, nza vhira guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuen ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura hige buna khinen fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen njaska gum ana Nina Nraa phorga him, nde nza khan tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muongi.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuen ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Nraa nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

⁷ Maan muongiap, nde tivar vhuinra mba

Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. ⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamej mbararagi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav, ¹⁰ nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zungum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronaikan wo muunji njaara nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunji njaara, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. ² Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde

guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaara nza niingi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga. ⁵ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. ⁷ Khuej guigira, nza Kraiss nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muunjiap kegi. ⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingi. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuej nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganingen suanjv simtigar nden niing thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaara muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. ¹¹⁻¹² Nde kanji, nza

1:8 Ro 1.8 **1:9** FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1 **1:10** FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **2:1** 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 **2:2** FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 **2:4** Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 **2:5** Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 **2:7** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 **2:9** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 **2:11-12** FG 20.31 **2:11-12** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10

ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suanji. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muungirga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ Nza vhira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muungiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. ¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudian simtigar mbe niingi. ¹⁵ Zudian, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. ¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuen nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigi warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muunji. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingen vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudian nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav naara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸ Nza nden han ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹ Nza khan muunv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza naara vhuuan muunji? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga. ²⁰ Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ² Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav Zisas Krai buna vhuuen bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suanji, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵ Gu mba

2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2
9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12
2:19 Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4
3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24

2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34

2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50

3:1 FG 17.15

3:2 FG 16.1-3; Ef 3.13; 2 T 3.12

2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23;

2:17 1 Te 3.10

3:5 Fi 2.16

bigina niirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muunjiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunji kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muunji njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuej ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuun guarenra nza niingi. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muunjiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamen mbararagiap, mba kamen nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ⁸ Nza khuen kanji, nde maan muunjiap havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingi ndikndiga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanj mbar ngirga. Nde maan muunjiap guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanen tivgirga, nza ana muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na

suanj tuavar muunjiap, nza nden han ngirga. ¹² Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muunjiap, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinj, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunji. ¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muunji ne suanj kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikan, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kanji. Maan muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. ² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunji ngiri. ³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muunji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maan muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. ⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunji, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi

3:6 FG 18.5 3:7 2 Te 1.4 3:8 Fi 4.1 3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3 3:11 2 Te 2.16 3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17 4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 4:3 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18
 a 4:4 Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 4:5 Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8

gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^a ⁵ Nde muunv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muun thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njarir muun zav nzan kamgi. ⁸ Maan muungiap, guma ana kha kamenj daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Nina Njaarar nde ndii.

Nza khan tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunri.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niin sanv kama thuenj kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maan muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won njarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamenj nde suangi. ¹² Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanv tivigirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuen

vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhizi gumgi ga suanv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza khuenj kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuenj kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tuktiigi fhu. Fhuvara! ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavirga. ¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanv, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ² Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muunji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben

4:6 Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 **4:13** Ef 2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52 **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12 **5:1** Mt 24.36 **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22

higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiarga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungi farar muunrie? Fhuvara! ⁵ Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷ Nza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. ¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav ringi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza ringi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibii ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuunra guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanjv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunga.

¹² Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav naara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³ Nde mbe mbui naara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suanjv simi thari, nde ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Kraiis Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun suanjv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. ²⁰ Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjrim, nde khan suanj thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma. ²¹ Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuun, nde nta suirari. ²² Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkiiari.

5:4 Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 5:5 Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8 5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 5:11 Zu 1.20 5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17 5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miiṭigar niinṭe ma. Ana nden muunṭirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niinṭirga, ana nden muunṭirim, nde guigira nṭararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuenṭ suanṭv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiṭ taagi zirirga tuk hiṭirga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khaṭ muunṭi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

²⁵ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiṭi gumgi, nde nza suanṭv Fhe Bakime phorgiṭv suanṭrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶ Nde guigira Zisas khotiṭi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas khotiṭi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷ Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiṭv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiṭi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanṭri.

²⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgiṭv kiri.

2 TESARONAIKA Khe Por Phenatigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higirie? Mbe mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khan mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riingira, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khan tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zيسان khotigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe naarar vhuvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkuragen vhuvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zungum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zيسان Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zيسان Krai, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zيسان khotigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khan muungi, nde guigira khan tigap Zيسان khotigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. ⁴ Mba bigina niinra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zيسان khotigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khan muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga. ⁷⁻⁸ Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niinrv, vhira nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zيسان won enseri nkashkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zيسان buna vhuuej mbararagen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava

ɲaara ɲkasɲka thav, samra kɪv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muɲgip kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vɛira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khaɲ muɲgi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuɛɲ bun nde suanɲim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khueɲ vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana ɲkasɲkar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuɛɲ, nde zam ntan muunga. ¹² Nde mba tivar muɲv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vɛira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muɲv, mba tivar nden muɲri.

2

Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daai guma higirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vɛirga ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khueɲ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip kuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. ² Gumgi thari khaɲ nde suanɲi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan suanɲi guma khueɲ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba kamen ana niinɲi, ana zumgum hirga bigen ana ne bun suanɲi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuɛɲ bun nzuav ne bun suanɲire? O, guma the khaɲ suanɲi, nza kha gava kherav,

mba khesharigi kamen nde suanɲi. Nde maanɲi ɲanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ɲgava mbatigar muɲv ne suanɲv simi thari. ³ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thueɲ vɛira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vɛirve, mbe fharav riɲriɲv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kɪv mbarigirga guma ma. ⁴ Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muɲv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muɲv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ɲgirgip perav, khaɲ suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suanɲi. Nde nta ndikndik ɲangi thi? ⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanɲi. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. ⁷ Nde kanɲi, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ɲgarav ki. Ana mbara muɲgip vhen mbugum ɲgariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasariɲi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. ⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bɲɲbɲra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava ɲaara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daai guman farfagirga. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suanɲi tivi daai guma, ana Satan ɲkasɲkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muɲv, ana mbarkirga ɲaari bakivir muɲv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. ¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khaɲ muɲgi,

1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 **1:11** Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 **1:12** Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14 **2:1** Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 **2:2** Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 **2:3** Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 **2:4** Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3 **2:8** Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15 **2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3

Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. ¹² Maan muungiap, mba buni guari kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suany vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muuny, nza khuen ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde niingi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuen vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava naara bakime gum ana njaska bakime vhen kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niiny, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki. ¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin

nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muuny bunin vhuuinra suanga.

Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

3

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muungi. Nde nza suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanggi, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiss kothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanggi, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zumgum vhira mba tivar muunga.

⁵ Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kangip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kangirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi

thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suanji buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. ⁷ Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezi. Nza simtigar nden niij thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muunji. ⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muunji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tukti, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suanji, maan muunji, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana niij thari. ¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunji bigi, mbe nta nenja rui. ¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nza kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. ¹⁴ Maan muunji, guma the nza kha khergi gava ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niinje ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera

nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuin bun nzua rui naara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamen khan muungi. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, siosan naari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan naara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan naara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamen, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan naara guman vhuun kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen naara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin naara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun niinrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri. ⁴ Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi naar, ana khan muungi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuen kangirga, tivir vhuuin gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nanga. ⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura nananav, fhura buni khini nzuai.

⁷ Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi

1:1 Kor 1.27 **1:2** FG 16.1; Ta 1.4 **1:3** Ga 1.6; Fi 2.24
5.14; 2 T 2.22 **1:7** 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10

1:4 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.14-16; Ta 1.14 **1:5** Ro 13.8-10; Ga

khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuen ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta ninje kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

⁸ Nza khuen kanji, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. ⁹ Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui naar khan mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui naar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav ririi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khan muungi. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanv ana suanga. ¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomian kav muungi tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mba kamen ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na ninji kaman vhuuen vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamen bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana nkasnka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara ninje ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muungi ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas ana nkasnkar na ninjiap na kothigi, gu ana naarar muunga tukti. Ana maan muungiap, mba naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muungiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigi ana suangi. Gu ana muungi bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khan muungi, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muungim, ana nan kora muungi. ¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muungiap, na ndikndik khavim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁵ Kraiss Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamen mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungi guma guar ma. Gu muungi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁶ Zisas Kraiss khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuen kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungi tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin mben ninjirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap kav ngui vharve gari guman pan ma. Ana rii ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviri kiri.

¹⁸ Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamen suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime

1:8 Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22 **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23 **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15 **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13 **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5 **1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12 **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3

kamthoon guma suanji kamej, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigiip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. ¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muonv guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khuen kanjiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuen kanji, mbe pham bigin muen muonji, mbe ne kanjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muonji bigen ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muonjiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muonji. ²⁰ Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muonjim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuen kanjir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

¹ Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana phorgi suanv, ana nzanri. ² Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanv ana phorgiv suanri. Nza maan muonjip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ³ Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. ⁴ Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuen kanjirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. ⁵ Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma.

⁶ Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana nraa guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai kothigip, guigira buna vhuuen kanjirga.

⁸ Maan muonjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

Naari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siin ma.

⁹ Harigi buna muen khañ muonji. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muon thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siin mbatigar warir muonv mbarkirga siin muonv, wari won pani siinv, nkia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muonji bigi wari siin thari. ¹⁰ Khañ nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga naari vhuuinra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siin guar ma. ¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri. ¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari. ¹³ Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muonjiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muonji. ¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigen muonji. ¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga naar khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maan muonv, mbe zazera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niinv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinv tivir

1:20 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24 **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3 **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11 **2:8** Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21 **2:9** 1 Pi 3.3-5 **2:10** 1 T 5.10 **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34 **2:13** Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3 **a 2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamej tuituigip higi fhuvara.

vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngiri.

¹ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuuj vuzvugi. ² Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kangi, mbe khiviri. ³ Ana pharar njannanin mbiv njannani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkhiara suanj muun thari. ⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muun gu tarir muunv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. ⁵ Guma, ana won muun gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu. ⁶ Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, riinjinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanji tivara muunqip, ana suanjv suanjirga. ⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaar muunri. Mbe thiinkhum phuniaj gi thari. Mbe pharar njannanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura

gumgir nkhiara gu bigi ngi thari. ⁹ Mbe khuen kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen muunqip, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarenj, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maanj muunqip njaara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga. ¹¹ Mben muun, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip nta muunri. ¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muun gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuun ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nien, ne bigina baki guarenja.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingen vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamej khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵ Gu maanj muunqip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunenj gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuun, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muunqip ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muunqip mba buna guarenj phufurigi. ¹⁶ Nza tuituigip khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nien, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunen, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khan muunqi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuun bun za kha gumgi ga suanji.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi nji.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav khan nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi niningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba niningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga. ² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuin warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guaren kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muungi mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suany Fhe Bakime phorgi suany ana ndikndigirga. ⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuinra. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan njaara guman vhuun kiri.

⁶ Ndu maan muungip khan muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zisas njaara guma vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuun, ndu ntan nkasnka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi

ndikndigir vhuun, ndu nta zin vugi. ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigibuni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangiri. ⁸ Ndu kanji, nza maan muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta nkasnkagir sanv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muungirim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanen nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. ⁹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. ^a ¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuun nza mbui, nza maan muungiap zazera njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suany kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanv, mbe suany mbe khiviri. ¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuinra muungirim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuinra mbui buni suany, ruru vhuinra muuny, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ¹³ Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gava ganiv, mba bunin ninge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu ninge nkasnkar njaarar muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver

4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 **4:3** Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 **4:4** Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 **4:7** 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 **4:8** Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 **4:9** 1 T 1.15 ^a **4:9** Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maangi kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. **4:10** Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 **4:12** 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 **4:14** FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6

ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanji. ¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khanj tigip njakanjagip mba njaaran muunrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maanj muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higuriga. ¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khanj tigip havhargip maanj muunga, ndu mba ngari njaaran panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

¹ Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanjv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri. ² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hirinj ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri. ⁴ Maanj muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanjv khanj mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaan khare,

nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi njaari, mbe nta njkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khanj muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, anan nzanjv, kiri. ⁶ Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki. ⁷ Maanj muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maanj muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. ¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muungi ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi njaari vhuunan nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben njaara mbik ki fara muungi. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi njaari vhuunan

4:15 1 T 5.22 **4:16** FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 **5:1** Wkp 19.32 **5:4** Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3
5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 **5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 **a 5:9** Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Mbe thanj nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndr mbigi, mbe khanj suanji, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaaran muunga. Mbe maanj suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 **b 5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegi gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben njari ga muungim, mbe njari nzanjanj, nde mben njari ruagiri. Mba njaan ana njaaran mbik gum njaara guman njaan ma. Zisas, ana khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga suanji. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunjv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir njaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri.

muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. b

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaaven, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³ Mbe vhora kha tivara muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhora guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muunjiirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuun thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶ Maan muunjiir, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza naar vhuunra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde naara vhuun mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niiri. Nde fharav niinga niiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuav naara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niiri. ¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, "Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari." Nza kanji, "Naara guma, ana won vheza

ndir zav ana ngari." ¹⁹ Maan muunjiir, guma the kha suanga, "Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunji," ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰ Maan muunjiir, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiir, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muunjiirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraisa Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu kha ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suangi naari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuun gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muun thari. ²² Ndu Fhe Bakime naarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suan thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanv suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. ²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuun mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuun mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muunjiir zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

6

Fhura naara khina mbui naara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunra muunri.

¹ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir naara gumgi khini

kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maan muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maan muungip, nara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana nara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, "Ana, nka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma." Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daan su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, "Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndavar ana niingi." Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana nara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuun muun sanv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sanv mbe khiviv, ndu gu sanvi tivar muun sanv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niinge ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraibunin vhuun, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuun thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuun fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za nanjangim, mbe thanen buna guaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi,

Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuun vhirve kamarigi. ⁷ Nza khuen kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. ⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi." ⁹ Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mpampare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira nanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bini bini ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkari. Ndu nta nkav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime sanv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹² Ndu guma guigira Kraibunin kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip nara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bini bini ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne

6:2 Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16 **6:3-4** Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 **6:3-4** 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 **6:5** 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 **6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 **6:11** 2 T 2.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5

bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biiñbiiñ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ Ndu biiñbiiñ za kha bigi ga niiñgi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas ñkasñkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai. ¹⁴ Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuen muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suan thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. ¹⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niiñge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ¹⁶ Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava ñaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niiñga, ana zazera mbara muungi ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nkii gu bigi vhirkiigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁷ Ndu kha nuianan ñkii vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanri, mbe riiiv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma. ¹⁸ Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuun vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, so suagi gumgi gu mbigir niiñri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, ñkii gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunga, mbe zumgum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui ñaara ganiri.

²⁰ O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niiñgi ñaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanji. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. ²¹ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **6:15** Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 **6:16** Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25 **6:17** Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9 **6:18** Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5 **6:19** Mt 6.19-20 **6:20** 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 **6:21** 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba t̄ivi zin̄ ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas khot̄higi ndikndik̄ kuemkueḡirga fhuvara. Ana v̄hira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuen̄ bun̄ nzuai t̄iva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄, ana nta zin̄ ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana nd̄iii, ana khañ̄ tigip̄ havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana n̄iñgi n̄aar, ana anan̄ muunga.

Timoti v̄hira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin̄ ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin̄ rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesarigi buni mben̄ kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui t̄ivi, ana nta ndikndigip̄, nta zin̄ nḡiri. Mba t̄ivi khare, guigira khañ̄ tigap̄ havhargiap, Zisas khot̄higi t̄iv, ndava m̄itiga ndigap̄ ki t̄iv, guigira harigi nt̄iri vuzvugap̄, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba t̄ivi zin̄ nḡiri.

Timoti khañ̄ tigip̄ havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar̄ kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan̄ n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa khot̄higi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben̄ n̄in̄ zav suangī kiri t̄ivi, gu nta bun̄ mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muun̄gim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu n̄iñgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin̄ ndun

n̄iñv, ndun korar muun̄v, ndava m̄itigar ndun n̄iñrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mber̄irga fhu.

³ Nan n̄zigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime n̄iman n̄garav, mbe t̄ivar vhuun̄ra zin̄ vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muun̄gi. Gu ntigem mba khesarigi t̄ivara zin̄ vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu v̄hira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin̄ mbatik̄ thuen̄ muun̄gip̄ ne nzuav ana n̄iman simtik̄ ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan̄ ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap̄ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan̄ ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap̄, gu guigira taagip̄ ndu gangirganen̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip̄, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, ndun n̄zik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa khot̄higi t̄ivara muun̄giap, ndu Kraisa khot̄higi. Ndu khañ̄ tigap̄ havhargiap guigira Zisas khot̄higi t̄iv, gu ana ndikndigap̄, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura ndu n̄iñgi bigin̄, ana khañ̄ tigip̄ havhargip̄ ndun̄ kiri. Mba bigin̄, ana khañ̄ muun̄gip̄ ndun̄ kiri, guma v̄hav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fop̄ gap̄ kivgi fara muun̄gi. Gu mba farver ndu kh̄ingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu n̄iñgi n̄kas̄n̄ka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷ Ndu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won N̄inan nza n̄iñgi, ana rir̄ivar nza nd̄iii N̄ina fhuvara. Ana n̄kas̄n̄kar nza nd̄iii N̄ina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄iv, ana v̄hira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap̄, ana ndikndigi vhuun̄ra zin̄ nḡip̄, t̄ivir vhuun̄ra muunga.

⁸ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuen̄ bun̄ suangen mber̄i thari. Ndu v̄hira nan mber̄i thari, gu ana khuav binan̄ ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han̄ n̄kas̄n̄ka ndigip̄, na phorgip̄ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen̄ bun̄ nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap̄, nzan kamgim, nza anan̄ gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui t̄ivir vhuun̄ra nd̄irigap̄, nzan

1:1 Ef 1.1 **1:2** FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 **1:3** FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 **1:5-6** FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6
1:5-6 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14 **1:7** Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 **1:8** Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 **1:9** Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20

kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisasan farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. ¹⁰ Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vhazi nkasjka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbij, mbe ana kanji.

¹¹ Ana mba buna vhuuen bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. ¹² Maanj muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuen kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuen, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuen nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanri. Maanj muungiap, ndu kha njigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza kha njigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuen, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuen ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi. ¹⁶ Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana kha njigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi. ¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuen kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njari vhirver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Krai Zisasan ntari ga mbui guman vhuun kiri.

¹ Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tivi zin vov, ndu maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. ² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuun suira havhargi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe suanri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarar simtiga ndiri. ⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maanj muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. ⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ⁶ Guma ana njara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muungi, mba guma, ana fharav

1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** 1 T 2.7 **1:12** Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19 **1:13** 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23 **1:14** Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20 **1:16** 2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21 **2:3** 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 **2:4** 1 Ko 9.25 **2:5** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8 **2:6** 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10

mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷ Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kangip, ndu mba buni ninje kangirga.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Krai ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai. ⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna nienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muungiap mbarkirga simtigi na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tukti fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Krai Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muungip guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maan muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

¹³ Nza maan muungip, ana zin ngir sanj suanji, nza mba kamej zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamej, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamej, ana nduara ne dorgirga tukti fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti khan tigi havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakime njaara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamej ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanv wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ndu tutuigira ne nin shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. ¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. ¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus.

¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamej khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhira kha kamej khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰ Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuianan muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan jaari

2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 **2:9** FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 **2:10** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 **2:11** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 **2:12** Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 **2:13** Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2 **2:14** 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8 **2:16** 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14 **2:17** 1 T 1.20 **2:19** Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19 **2:20** Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15 **2:21** 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1

vhuuan mbui, mbari mbe harigi njaarir, nta mbui. ²¹ Maan muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muungi, mbe anan njaara vhuun guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njaarir vhuuin muunga.

²² Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir nkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanv njariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira njarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. ²⁴ Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri. ²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuen kangirga. ²⁶ Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guaren kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satanan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu khan muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. ² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkia suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. ³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kigane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. ⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi

2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11 **2:23** 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 **2:24** 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2 **2:25** Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15 **3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12
3:3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16
3:6 Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25

mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuueŋ ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za ŋangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. ^a ⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgira fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira ŋanŋangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani ŋanŋangi fara muuŋgi.

Timoti khaŋ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kaŋgi. Ndu ana kaŋgiap, ndu vaira gu rui tivi, ndu vaira nta kaŋgiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za nta nŋiŋge kaŋgi. Ndu vaira khuen kaŋgi, gu guigira khaŋ tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ŋgarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nŋiŋgiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ¹¹ Mbe na muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta zaagi ndi ndu kaŋgi. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muuŋgi tivi ndu vaira nta kaŋgi. Ndu mbe kha ŋgui bakivir na muuŋgi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kaŋgi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ¹² Khuen guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guigugirga. Satan vaira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanŋi gumgi, ndu nza kaŋgi. ¹⁵ Ndu kaŋgi, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavi, ndu nta kaŋgi. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuŋ ndun nŋiŋga, ndu Krai

Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuŋ, nta za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ŋkasŋka nta ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuŋ ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vaira nza kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vaira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. ¹⁷ Maan muuŋgiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muuŋim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba ŋaari vhuuŋ muungane tuktigir za mbui.

4

Timoti khaŋ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun suanŋri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zumgum za kha vziggi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha ŋamki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khaŋ ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muuŋgip kiv, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ² Maan muuŋgiap, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuueŋ bun suanŋri. Maan muuŋgip, gumgi ana buna vhuueŋ mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khaŋ tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuueŋ bun suanŋri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ŋgirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanŋri. ³ Ndu mbarara. Zumgum, gumgi buni vhuuŋ mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesarigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararagen vuzvugi buni, mbe nta mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴ Maan

^a **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha neŋgia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ŋgui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vaira 9.11 ganiri. **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 **3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 **3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2 **3:15** Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15 **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 **4:4** 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14

muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. ⁵ Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime naar guma ma, ndu guigira za mba naarar muunri.

Por riminga tuk han mbai.

⁶ Ndu kangi, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muunji. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana kha muunji. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuan mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suanv ana mba biginan nan ninga. Ana mba biginan nara ninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben ninga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu kha tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime

fhain vugi. ¹¹ Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma. ¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusan vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenje gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muunji gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ngarirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunji. Ana zungum ana mba muunji ne suanv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuen, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kamen ana nan kurav, ne suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. ¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana nkasnkar na ningim, maan muunjiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. ¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muunjiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran ningv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben ningiri. ²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofim, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. ²¹ Ndu kha tigi havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han

4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 **4:6** Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 **4:7** 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 **4:8** 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 **4:9** 2 T 1.4 **4:10** 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:11** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 **4:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 **4:13** FG 20.6 **4:14** Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 **4:16** FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 **4:17** Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9 **4:18** Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 **4:19** FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17 **4:20** FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

zigiri. Ndu maan muungip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biiḡbiiḡ bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khaḡ guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

TAITUS
Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi
Gap
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi naar, ana Porar kurav mba naar mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigem, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan naar gari.

Kha gap fharav kha nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tiva nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tiva vhuunra zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tiva, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tiva, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tiva, mba naar gumgi, ana mbe suanv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar kha suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen
guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi
gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira
Zisas kothigi ndikndigi
havhariv, mbe tiva ndiv
thigar maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen naar guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi naar guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun kanjip, ana tiva zin

ngirga. ² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe kha tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinbin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ³ Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuun bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuun ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuun bun nzuai naar ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunv ndava matigar ndun niinrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigem, ndu ningen ki. Ndu kiv, mba naar gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. ⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir sanv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuva guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tiva mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riiri tiva zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷ Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen naar gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi

gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanyv thaginen muun thari. ⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuuira vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuuira zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuuira zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana nta mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kangirga.

Krit rigikarigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuuiri ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap foori tiva zin vui. ¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suan thari. ¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kangi guma mbera khan suangi, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi

ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi." ¹³ Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanyv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenzi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tukti fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krais kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tukti fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanzanzi. ¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kangi." Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tukti fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. ² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara njanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri. ⁴ Mbe

1:9 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1 1:10 1 T 1.6; 4.7 1:11 Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2
1:13 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2 1:15 Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12 1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T
3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9 2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4

mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵ Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷ Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuuinja zin ngip, ntan muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarar muunv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suanj thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinja ndikndigip, buni vhuuinja suanri. ⁸ Ndu buni vhuuinja suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuenj gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuuinja muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suanj thari. ¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai

buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan ntinga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tukti. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tukti fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuenj guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. ¹³ Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khanj tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuunj gani sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Krai rargap ki, ana nkasnkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuunj gum, ana vhava naara bakime, ana nkasnka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. ¹⁴ Krai ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khanj tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuunj zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanjv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

3

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunj guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuun muunga.

¹ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe

2:5 Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5

2:9 1 T 6.1-2 2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3

2:13 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2

2:15 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2

4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25

2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3

2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12

3:1 Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14

3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi

2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15

2:12 Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1

2:14 Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese

3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi

nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera n̄aari vhuuṅra muon sanjv kiri. ² Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suan̄ thari. Mbe buni ga suan̄v wari daan̄ thari. Mbe zazera mbarara k̄iv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muon̄ri.

³ Ndu kan̄gi, nza fhum mbara muon̄gi, nza ndikndigi vhuuin̄ ki fhu, nza buni daa-sui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muon̄gi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga t̄ivi mbatigir n̄aara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴⁻⁵ Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niṅgiap, nza kora muon̄giap, ana tivar vhuun̄ra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muon̄gi tivar vhuun̄ thuen̄ ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muon̄giap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuon̄ rugi tara fara muon̄gim, ana Nina N̄aar tivar kaman nza niṅgi. ⁶ Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan n̄aara panan, Fhe Bakime khan̄ tigap won Nina N̄aara siav nza suagi. ⁷ Krais nza kora muon̄gip, nza muon̄gim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan̄ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba t̄ivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muon̄gip ki biṅbiṅ n̄dir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba k̄iri tiva rarga wari ki. ⁸ Kha kamen̄ ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, ndu khan̄ tigi havhargip mba kamen̄ bun suan̄rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigip, mbe khan̄ tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin̄ muonga. Mba khesharigi t̄ivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin̄ guari ma. ⁹ Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni

nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo n̄zigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suan̄gi t̄ivi nd̄iri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kan̄gi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin̄ zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan̄ muon̄gip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suan̄ri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suan̄rim, ana ndu nzuai bunen̄ mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za k̄ir ana segiri. ¹¹ Ndu kan̄gi, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana t̄ivi mbatigira ana nzuav suan̄gi.

Taitus ziv Por gan̄ri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khan̄ tigip havhargip tuavi ndi gan̄ip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na gan̄ri. Ne khan̄ muon̄gi, gu rugahap biṅbiṅ k̄ivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romiṅ suan̄gi t̄ivi kan̄gi guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani gan̄ri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan̄ muon̄gip tuavar ngip, mani bigin̄ the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi nt̄iri, mbe mben kurkurarga n̄aar, mbe tuituigip ana kan̄giri. Mbe muon̄v k̄iv, maan̄ guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura k̄iv, mbe Fhe Bakime t̄ivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun̄ ndu nd̄ii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun̄ mba guigira Zisas khotigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niṅri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

3:3 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14
3:9 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 **3:10** Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:11** FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 **3:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 **3:13** FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12 **3:14** Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukti fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiingsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara
guma ana thav, ra vuga
kegap, zungum guigira Zisas
kothigim, Por taagia ana
sarigim, ana taagia Firemon
han vui.**

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma. ² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirinj Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu

1:1 Ef 3.1 **1:2** Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 **1:3** Ga 1.3 **1:4** Ro 1.8-9 **1:6** Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9 **1:7** 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13 **1:8** Fm 1.1 **1:10** 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9

mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

Firemon muunggi tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndii. ⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndii bigir vhuun, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbarigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tukti fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka kekim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰ Gu maan muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigi. Gu maan ana

muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^a
¹¹ Ana fhum tuitugia ndun n̄aara muunji
 fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muunjiap, ntigem ana
 guigira n̄kan kurav n̄aara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu
 han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar
 ana n̄iingim, ana mbar vui. ¹³ Gu ana
 thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu gui-
 gira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu
 Zisas buna vhuuen̄ khuav phena tivanen
 kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui n̄aara
 muunga. ¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu
 khuen̄ vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na
 khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan̄ muunjiap
 ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han
 mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana
 muunga bigin thuen̄ phorga ndu nzuai
 fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu
 maan̄ muunjiap nan kurkurarga ndikndiga
 vhuun̄ thuen̄ kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin̄ ngip,
 nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanen̄ra
 ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khañ muungim,
 ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara
 muunjiap ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶ Ndu ntigem
 kha ndikndigar anan muun̄ thari, ana
 fhura ndun n̄aara guma kirga. Fhuvara.
 Ana guigira fhura ndun n̄aara guma kirga.
 Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muun̄ri.
 Ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana ndu
 phorge rigne fara muun̄gi. Ndu guigira
 won ndavar anan n̄iingip, n̄ko fek gu nguk
 kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, n̄ka guigira fek
 gu nguk ma. Gu maan̄ muunjiap won
 ndavar ana n̄iingi. Gu maan̄ muunjiap
 khuen̄ kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar
 anan n̄iinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun
 ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvu-
 girga. Ndu Krai zin̄ panan n̄ko fek gu
 nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan
 n̄iingirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maan̄ muunga, ndu na ganinga,
 gu guigira ndu phorga Krai n̄aara mbui

khurkhuman vhuun̄ ma. Ndu taagip Ones-
 imus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana
 muun̄ri. ¹⁸ Ana maan̄ muunjiap fhum bigina
 mbatiga thuen̄ ndun muun̄girga o, ana
 ndu ngarigar muun̄girga, ana mba muun̄gi
 bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri.
¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni kher-
 giap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba
 muun̄gi bigen n̄karigar muun̄girga. Gu ndu-
 uara khañ ndu suanga, ndu na muun̄gi
 bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muun̄gi bigen
 ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin
 ma. ²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas
 khotigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma
 Bakime zin̄ panan na suan̄v kha tivar
 vhuun̄ muun̄ri. Ndu maan̄ nan muunga,
 nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuen̄ kanji, ndu gu suan̄gi
 buni zin̄ ngirga. Gu maan̄ muunjiap kha
 gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji,
 ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana
 gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana
 kamararga. ²² Gu ntigem ndu phorgi
 suanga buna muen̄ phorga khar ki. Mba
 bunen̄ khare. Gu Fhe Bakime khotigi,
 nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta
 mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na
 sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu
 maan̄ muunjiap wo phenan na suan̄v n̄ana
 thuen̄ muun̄girim, gu mbar ngip, mba n̄anen
 kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar
 vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

²³ Khe Epafras, ana won raar vhuun ndu
 ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. N̄ka
 vhira wani tigap Krai zin̄ panan phena
 tivanen ki. ²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba
 n̄aara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aris-
 tarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won
 raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora
 mumber nde phorgi kiri.

^a **1:10** Onesimus khañ muun̄gi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan n̄aara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zumgum rav Por
 han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana Zisas zin̄ panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv
 khañ nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄giap, n̄aara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, r̄iv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari
 ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba n̄aara guma ndiv khararen̄ ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga. ^b **1:11**
 Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khañ nzuai kameñ fara muun̄gi, “N̄aara vhuun̄ mbui.” **1:13** Fi 2.30 **1:14**
 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:16** 1 T 6.2 **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23 **1:19** Ga 6.11 ^c **1:19** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 gan̄ri. **1:22** Fi
 1.25; 2.24 **1:23** Kor 1.7; 4.12 **1:24** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

HIBRU

Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khar muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe bevav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muungi naara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraira, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Saptu 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta Zisas muunga naara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai.

Sapta 11 ana khar nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khar tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo bunin shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. ² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana ntan won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba bunin nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasjka bakimera fara muungi. Ana bunin nkasjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhariap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won naara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maan muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama nningi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben nkasjkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi. ⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum khar won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

1:2 Sng 2.8; Zo 1.3; Ef 1.10 **1:3** FG 2.33-34; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15-17; 1.20; Hi 8.1; VB 4.11 **1:4** Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10
1:5 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 **1:6** Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5

Ee, Fhe Bakime khaŋ mba enser the suanġire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muuŋv, ana piin kiri.” ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khaŋ suanġi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muuŋgi, mbe biinbiin fara muuŋgi.

Gu won ŋaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muuŋgi.”

⁸ Ana khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muuŋgi kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuuŋra zin ŋgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivir vhuuŋra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muuŋgiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niinġi.

Ana maan ndu muuŋgi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muuŋgiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muuŋgi.

¹¹ Ndu muuŋgi bigi, nta za vhiŋgirga, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgi kirga.

Ndu muuŋgi bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muuŋgi shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muuŋgi, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muuŋgi tivar manin muuŋgirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muuŋgi kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime khaŋ wo enser the suanġi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ŋiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ŋgirga. Nza muuŋv kirim, bigin thuen nza ŋgiringim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nziigi ga suanġi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a ³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav ŋaara bakime muuŋgi. Ana mba muuŋgi ŋaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muuŋgi ŋaara bakime segirga, nza ram muuŋgiap wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ŋgegirie? Nza maan muuŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suanġi. Ana ne bun

1:7 Sng 104.4 **1:8** Sng 45.6-7 **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 **1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 **1:14** Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 **2:2** Sng 68.17 ^a **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinġi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kthothiġi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinġi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niinġim, ana ntan Moses ga niinġi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25

nzuaim, gungi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara kamen ma.” ⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won nkashka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Nina Naar won njaarak muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuig gum nkashka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gungi gu mbigi mbari ga niingi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zungum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tukti gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar, guma mbe khan suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gungi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaaj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niingi.

⁸ Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za ntan nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kamen, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{b 9} Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gungi gu mbigi nana ndigip rimgirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav rimgi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkashka bakimen ana niingi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niinge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gungi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muungi, ana fharav za kha gungi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gungi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muungiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² Ana khan nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fe gi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai,

2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 **b 2:8** Kha kamen Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamen za kha gungi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gungi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 **2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 **c 2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamen Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuen ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gungi gu mbigira fara muungi. Mba ana fe gi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki.

“Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” c

Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muungiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv rimgirga. Ana mba tivar muungip, ana Satanan nkasnka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi nkasnka ki. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas rimgiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbiigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muunggi fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muunggi. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaara muungv, wo tumara fekhingip, rimgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸ Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muungiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu

gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai. ² Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunggi tivara zin vui. ³ Nza kanji, phena muunggi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunggi phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. ⁴ Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunggi. ⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. ⁶ Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaara ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maan muungiap, zazera khar tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khar nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunggi tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muungiap, ndavi havhargiap ririv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khar nzuai, ‘Mbe mba nanen, mbe guigira ririv nan pang.’

Mbe gu mba muunggi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

2:14 Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 **2:16** Ais 41.8-9 **2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 **3:2** Nam 12.7 **3:3** Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 **3:4** Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 **3:5** Nam 12.7 **3:6** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:7-8** Sng 95.7-11 **3:7-8** Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suanji, 'Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.'

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suanji, 'Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.' "

Khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar suanji kamen ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, nde tuituigiap ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higrim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen namki, nza khan suanri. "Ntigera", nza ntigera namki. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suanv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

¹⁴ Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana kothigi ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muunjiap guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. ¹⁵ Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

"Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunjiap tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap ndavi havhargiap riinriin, Ana buni daasuegi."

¹⁶ Thein fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana riinriinjiap, ana buni

daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunji.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime thein ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav vhezgi.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suanji, "Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara." Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suanji. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba bigina niinra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

¹ Fhe Bakime vaira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan nin za suanji. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suanji vhuksurur ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ² Nza Isrerin fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuen mbararagi tivara muunjiap nza Zisas buna vhuuen mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunen kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suanji,

"Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suanji, 'Guigi guarara mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.' "

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamen ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji,

ana za won ɲaari ga muunɟim, nta thugi. a ⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɲ ki gavar ɲana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamen ɲan ɲzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunɟi ɲaari garim, nta za vɲizɟim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” ⁵ Nza mba fhara gangi kamen ɲan ɲzuai, “Mbe gu suanɟi nuianan ɲɟigip, vhuksuegirma tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun ɲbararagiap, mbe ne daanɟia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamen khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muunɟiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mpari vɲirve vov vɲizɟim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav ɲan ɲzuai, “Ntigeria!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suanɟim, ana nta bun ɲzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suanɟi kamenra suanɟi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon ɲbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

⁸ Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe ɲiɲɲia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunɟiap harigi tuga the siɲ thae. ⁹ Maan muunɟiap, nza kanɟi, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunɟi. ¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won ɲaari vɲizɟiap vhuksuegi tiva muunɟi. Maan muunɟiap, nza kanɟi, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won ɲaari vɲizɟiap, ana vhuksui. ¹¹ Nza ne nzuav ɲan ɲigip ɲkasɲkagip, ɲgariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunɟi kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv ɲanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ɲɟigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhiri rigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɲ, nta mbara muunɟiap ki biɲbiɲ ki. Nta mbara muunɟiap ɲkasɲkagiap, ɲgarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuɲ, nta guigira birgiap, birtik

ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ɲɟirgirma. Nta guigira ɲgirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki ɲanen daa sharav, ɲgip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi ɲkiriɲ gum, ana vhumun ki ɲanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ɲɟirgirma. Maan muunɟiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira nta nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. ¹³ Fhe Bakime muunɟi bigin the, ana ɲiman zorigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana ɲiman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunɟi tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suanɟi kaman kamen zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunɟiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun ɲzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. ¹⁵ Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirma ɲkasɲka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muunɟi fhu. ¹⁶ Maan muunɟiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ɲgirma, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ɲgip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muunɟi simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muubar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas,

^a **4:3** Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ɲgip, Kenan nuianan ɲɟigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ɲgu ki. Mba ɲgu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ɲgu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ɲgun vhen ɲgirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 **4:15** 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **4:16** Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22

ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktiga.

¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerin rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njaar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaar mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiii. ² Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga nkasnka ki fhu. ³ Ana maan muungiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanv ofar muungip, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanv ofar muunga.

⁴ Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaar ndigi.

⁵ Krais vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

⁶ Mba harigi nana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

⁷ Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kangi, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktiga, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^a ⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nengi buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni ningen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ^b ¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktiga. Nde maan muunga tuktiga fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktiga

5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 **5:3** Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 **5:4** Kis 28.1 **5:5** Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 **5:6** Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 **5:7** Zo 12.27; 17.1 **a** **5:7** Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegip, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegip, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamen mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegip, gani ngip 26 thigiri. **5:8** Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 **5:9-10** Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 **5:11** Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 **b** **5:11** Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. **5:12** 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 **5:12** 1 Ko 3.2 **5:13** 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. ¹³ Nza khuenj kanji, ta pi ntiiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. ¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muunjiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suanjim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muunji. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muunjiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanj, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuan mbui fhuv tivi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanj, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamej mbara muunjiap kirga. ^a ³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njaskanja khikhim mbararagi. Mba njaskanja,

ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muunjiap regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muunji tiv khan muunji. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararen ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzii.

⁷ Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin turga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. ⁸ Maan muunjiap, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuin, vhezigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuin, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap khan ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maan suanjirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgirga.

⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muunjiap ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuenj kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuunra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap nde muunji njaari vhuuin, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ningim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. ¹¹ Nza vhira guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip njaskanjagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. ¹² Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri.

5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 **6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14
^a **6:1-2** Kha kamej "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamej, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudain mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36

Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir n̄in za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamen khotigiri.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamen havharir zav wora zitagi. ¹⁴ “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkivgirga.” ¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana n̄in za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muungip. Guma the maan muungip wo suangi buna thuen havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khan muungip, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maan muungip khan suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamen ana nzuai bunen havhari. Mba kamen, ana bunen daai guma thini mpirigi. ¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suangi. Ana khuen thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tukti fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap wora zitav khan suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunen havharir zav maan suangi. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, gum ana khan suangi kamen, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tukti fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga ndikndigip, nza wari won

ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan n̄in za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar nkasnkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenan thivigi nanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba nanen vergi. Ne khan muungip, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. ^b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kambarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga n̄ingi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuan Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” ³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana zazera

6:13 Stt 22.16-17 **6:14** Stt 22.16-17 **6:16** Kis 22.10-11 **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17;

8.1; 9.24 ^b **6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana n̄aara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi nanen vhen veri. Mbe nanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi nanen ma. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba nanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani. **7:1** Stt 14.17-20

7:3 Sng 110.4

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuñ guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga nñngi. ⁵ Mbe Rivaiiñ, mben shiga ntñiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khañ nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain nññri. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiiñ shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khueñ kañgi, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndñi, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun nñngi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiiñ, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndñi. Mbe Rivaiiñ, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan nñngi. Ana ñamra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kameñ ki fhu. ⁹ Nza khañ suanga tukthigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga nñngi. Rivaiiñ Isrerin mba phogir mbe ndñi ntñiri ma. ¹⁰ Khueñ guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuñ ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga nñngi.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isrerin ndigi tiv, mba tiv khañ nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiiñ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maan muungiap,

mbe Rivaiiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thañ suañv, harigi guma the suañrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maan muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari ñaari, ana nta kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira nta kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza kañgi, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudaiñ shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntñiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khueñ kañgirga, ana mbe Rivaiiñ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiiñ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khañ muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi khañ nzuai, mbe Rivaiiñra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiiñ guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ñkasñkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

¹⁸ Mba kameñ khueñ nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khañ muungi, mba tivi nza kurarga ñkasñka ki fhuvara. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana

^a 7:3 Mbe khañ nzuai kameñ, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuñ ki fhu. Ne nñññ khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap, ana niamuñ gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maan muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khañ nzuai, maan muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. 7:4 Stt 14.20 7:5 Nam 18.21 7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20 7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5 7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9

guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhirgi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muunji fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba naara ndigap kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’
Ana wo suangi kamen, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²² Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamen, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamen kamarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khan muunji, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Maan muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khan muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi

thav, shama guarara ki. ²⁷ Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunji. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maan muunji naar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muunji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁸ Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamen, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamen, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamen, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunji, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna niien khan muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuun mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirpiriga perav ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui naari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndii bigir vhuuin ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maan muungip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira

mba njaara muunv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suangi kamej zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii. ⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phenatum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phenatun di fir za suangi kamej fara muunji. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenatun muun sanv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenatun, ndu ara farar muunji nen muunji.” ⁶ Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaara ndigi. Anan njaara, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaara kamarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kamej nzan nin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kamej nzan nin za suangi bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kamej, ne ana fhum suangi kamej kamarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kamej, ne guigira nzeraga, Fhe Bakime than suanv wom harigi kama kamej nza suanrie? ⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamej mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamej, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamej fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamej, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muunjiap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰ Gu zungum suanga kaman kamej, gu Isrerin

gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamej khan muunjiap. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigi. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiri, mbe mbe khiviv khan mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kangiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kangirga. ¹² Ne khan muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’”

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamej, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamej ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maan muunjiap, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhezir, ana za vhezgirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.

¹ Mba fhara suangi kamej, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ² Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunian muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.” ³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khan nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.” ⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khan ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerin phorga suangi kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba

8:5 Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23 8:6 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15 8:7 Hi 7.11; 7.18 8:8 Jer 31.31-34 8:10 Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16 8:11 Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27 8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 9:1 Kis 26.1-30
9:2 Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 9:3 Kis 26.31-33 9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5

kamenj khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a ⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi nanej ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhgani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi nanej vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maanj ki ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanej ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi nijnge bun suanjirga fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njaara mbui. ⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ^b ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muunjirim, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunjv, wo suanjv

ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga nijnji. Mba tivi, mbe khanj nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi nijnji, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muunjirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenan vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunji Sher Phenan kambarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenan muunji fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muunji kiv, ana zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muunji kir zav nza vhezgi. ¹³ Maanj muunji, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanjirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poonjip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muunji, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanjirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kambarigi. Nta nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana

^a **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriinj gumgi ki fhuv nanej ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe nijnji mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. **9:5** Kis 25.17-18 **9:6** Nam 18.2-6 **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 ^b **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 **9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 **9:11** Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7

bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Nina Naara njaknjkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungi. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaara muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj havhargi.

¹⁵ Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir nin za suangi kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maan muungip ringip, ana zumgum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suangi kamenj ma. Maan muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuenj kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga.

¹⁷ Mba kamenj suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamenj njaknjka ki. Mba kamenj suangi guma, ana ringi fhu, ana namra kirga, ana mba suangi kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma. ¹⁸ Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamenj havhargi. ¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivir, ana

za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zumgum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muungi. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buingi. ²⁰ Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamenj havhari vizin khare.” ²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi. ²² Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muungi. Mbe maan muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana ringip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muungi

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar sanv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi. ²⁴ Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenav vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muungi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muungiap, wo ndi Fhe

9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:16** Ga 3.15 **9:18** Kis 24.6 **9:19** Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 **9:19** Kis 24.6-8 **9:20** Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 **9:21** Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 **9:22** Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 **9:23** Hi 8.5; 10.1 **9:24** Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 **9:26** 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18

Bakime niinggi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunggi fhuvara. ²⁶ Ana maan muungip tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunggi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunggi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krai, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niinggiap, nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muunggi. ²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezgip, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suangirga. ²⁸ Mba tivara, Krai, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muunggi tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunggi. Ana zungum, wom phenatigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana kothigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suangi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niingirga.

10

Fhum muunggi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukti fhuvara.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muunggi ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunggiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tukti fhuvara. ² Maan muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi

ofar muunga fhu. Maan muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³ Ne maan muunggi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Ne niien khan muunggi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukti fhuvara.

⁵ Maan muunggiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tukti fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhir nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muunggiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muunggiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tukti fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, nta vhir tukti fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tukti fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muunggiap, ana mba fhum muunggi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi. ¹⁰ Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana

9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 10:3 Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 10:4 Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11 10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 10:5 Sng 40.6-8 10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12

tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muungip. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krais muungip ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungip. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungip. Ana mba muungip ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perigi. ¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piinj kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhezgi khuen nza suangi. ¹⁶ Ana fharav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime khanj suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamenj khanj muungip. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigurga. Gu vhezgi won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ” ¹⁷ Ana zumgum mba buni ga phevav, khanj nzuai, “Gu mbe muungip tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezgirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigip gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungip tivi mbatigi, ana

nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbiinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muungip. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khanj muungip. Krais, ana wora ofa muungip. ²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingip fara muungip. Ana nza muungip tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezgi zav maanj nza muungip. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maanj muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhezgi mba zumgum ndirga bigir vhuuinj, nza ntan rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. ²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhezgi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhezgi mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. ²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khanj

10:11 Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3 **10:12** Sng 110.1 **10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3 **10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12 **10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12 **10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 **10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 **10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 **10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14

tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maan muungip Kraisan buna guaren, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷ Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungip. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. ²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungip tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungip. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungip. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Nina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi vhezira njav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungip tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga." Ana ne suanjap wom khan suangi, "Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi

ga suanjv suanjirga." ³¹ Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sajev ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungip.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai khotigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. ³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi. ³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muungip tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vhezira bakime ndigirga. ³⁶ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸ Nan tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe na khotigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na khotigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara."

10:26 Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1
10:29 Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5
10:32 Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37**
2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11

³⁹ Nza maan muunv, thanen Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva nien.

¹ Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khan muunji. Nza guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen kanji, mba bigi ki. ² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunji.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kambarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶ Guma,

ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanv, ana khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanji zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamej kothigap, ana kema bakime muunji. Ana mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana won muunji gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ndi hian tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamej zin vugi. Ana won ngu nienge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan nienjirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanen kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana nin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muunjiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muunjiap kegi, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muunjiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben nin za suangi.^a ¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muunen ndirigap, ana nduara ana muunji.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muunji, ana

10:39 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5 **11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 **11:5** Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 ^a **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23

gon tara tegi. Abraham khuenj kothigi, "The Bakime wo suangi kamenj zin ngirga." ¹² Maanj muunjiap, mba guma, ana vur-giap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nziggi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiagiap, kha buivar ki nkaar fara muunjiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiinj fara muunji. Guma mben ruem-girga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuinj, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muunjim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuenj bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuenj nzuai, "Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainj ngui gumgi fara muunji. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki." ¹⁴ Nza maanj muunjiap kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamenj suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. ¹⁶ Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muunji, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abraham ga muunji. Ana khanj ana suangi, "Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nziggi gu nzikmbigi hegirga." Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunji." Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime nin

za mbui. ¹⁹ Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, "Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma." Abraham khuenj kothigi, "Fhe Bakime rimgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkasnjka ki." Maanj muunjiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khanj suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muunji.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁰ Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niinj. Mba ngirkameni, ana zumgum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

²¹ Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niinj. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntor-gap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²² Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maanj muunjiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khanj Isrerinj ga nzuai, "Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanj, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari." Ana vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maanj muunjiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maanj muunjiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

²⁴ Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuunjiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungenj, ana ne thagi, "Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam." ²⁵ Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. ²⁶ Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana maanj muunjiap Krai zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki njia

11:12 Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 **11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 **11:19** Ro 4.17-21 **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 **11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20 **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 **11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12 **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13

gu sijn vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. ²⁸ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

³⁰ Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

³² Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon

gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara. ³³ Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gutivi kambarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. ³⁴ Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasnka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasnka ndigi. Mbe nkasnka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gutivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. ³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamen daangia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷ Mben pana gumgi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhizi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zom-

11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13
11:28 Kis 12.21-30
11:29 Kis 14.21-31
11:30 Jos 6.12-21
11:31 Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25
11:32 Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11
11:33 Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27
11:34 Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30
11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25
11:36 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6
11:37 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19
11:38 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9

zori. Mbe vov, ñkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe khein mben rigar kav mbui tìvi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuñ ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuuñ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuuñ guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

¹ Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muunjiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muunjiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, ñkasñkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. ² Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar nñnge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muunjiap, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba khararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanji, ana maan muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ñgirga, ana zumgum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khararen ga ntorgap, ringi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana ntigem

Fhe Bakimen guva haren ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tìvi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndii.

³ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khañ tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari. ⁴ Nde guigira tìvi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ⁵ Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kameñ, nde ne ndikndik ñangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muunji, nde nan ñkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muunjiap, nde muunji tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maan sanv bigin thuen nden muunjiap, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne sanv pim ndavi simi visu thari. ⁶ Ne khañ muunji, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tìvi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muunjiap guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khañ ana suanga, ‘Ndu nan kam ma.’ Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tìvi ndiv thigar mbai.”

⁷ Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap simtigar nden nñrim, nde khañ tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tìvi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maanji tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tìvi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tìvi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muunjiap nden tìvi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kanji, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. ⁹ Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuñ nza ndiv, nzan tìvi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tìvara, nza khañ

11:40 Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11 **12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1 **12:2** Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22 **12:3** Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9 **12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13 **12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9 **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5

tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. ¹⁰ Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njaarira ndigirga. ¹¹ Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suanv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹² Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip rimgip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. ¹³ Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴ Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgiri vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niingv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan girga. ¹⁶ Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muungi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi. ¹⁷ Nde za kanji, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin

ndir za mbuav, ana tuktiigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muungi bigen dorgirga tuktiigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde Isrerin fara muungiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muungi bigina garav, biingbiing bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi."

²⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri." ²¹ Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

²² Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. ²³ Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezir gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. ²⁴ Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba

12:10 Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **12:11** Ze 3.17-18 **12:12** Ais 35.2 **12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22 **12:15** Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 **12:16** Stt 25.29-34 **12:17** Stt 27.30-40 **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13 **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 **12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2

kaman kameŋ havharir zav wo vizina, nde buiŋgi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kameŋ ne fhum Aber vizin suanŋi kameŋ fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuuŋ guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuŋv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daanŋi khangirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋi. Mbe ana buni mbarargen thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigir vheza nkharaga tuktiŋgi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muuŋgip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigar vheza nkharie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muuŋgim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khaŋ nza suanŋi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muuŋgirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muuŋgirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.” ²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suanŋim, nza kanŋi, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muuŋrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muuŋgi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. ²⁹ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muuŋgi vhava bakime fara muuŋgiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phor-gap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niŋri. ² Maan muuŋgip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanŋi, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muuŋgi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muuŋri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muuŋgi.

⁴ Nza zam khuen kanŋiri, mani gu muuŋ wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuuŋ ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nde mani gu muuŋ, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanŋi, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanv suanv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niŋgirga.

⁵ Nde nkha garav, nta nihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muuŋri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime khaŋ nza suanŋi, “Gu nde tharga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Maan muuŋgiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khaŋ suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muuŋgirga, nen rivirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara.”

12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 **12:26** Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 **12:28** Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 **13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 **13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 **13:6** Sng 118.6

Nza Zisas kothigi ne suany mberiga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanyi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuuin ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanjiap kirga, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ⁹ Maan muunjiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suany Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir njamtiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi. ¹² Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan muunjim,

ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira njararga. ^a ¹³ Maan muunjiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ^b ¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza kha nuanan ngu baki the zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zumgum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muunjiap. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." ¹⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjiap ndikndik nani thari. Ne kha muunji, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muunjiap, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zumgum mba muunji njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muunjiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njaarir muunji, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 **a** **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi njamtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe nta mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunji ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **b** **13:13** Ndu kha kamen ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana kha nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuen ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3

¹⁸ Nde nza suany Fhe Bakime phorgi suany, nzan kurkurar sanv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunji, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi. ¹⁹ Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

²⁰ Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman nkashka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kamen havhargi, ne zazera mbara muunji kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. ²¹ Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunji njara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muunji zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kamen khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muunji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. ²³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muunji vhemkora nan han zigirga, njka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS **Khe Zems Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuin vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, mbe vhirana ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, **nza thigi havhargirga, nza** **Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara** **kirga.**

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mba. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. ³ Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

⁵ Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana ningirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuin vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. ⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanen kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan ningirga o, fhu?" Ne khan muunji, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muunji. Bijnbin ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. ⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana ningirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. ¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbeviggi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana kanji, anan nkia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muunji. ¹¹ Nza khuen kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nzii. Nta nzim, ntan sivi nziv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuin, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigiirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ana niiñgirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niiñgi gumgi, ana mba vhez za mben niiñ zav suangi. ¹³ Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khañ suañ thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ngi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. ¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. ¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeenja kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza

vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuen suañ thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. ²⁰ Ne khañ muungi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuin ndi kira phigi fhuvara. ²¹ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. ²³ Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana minijina wo khoma gari fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ngani. ²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasjka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui jaarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

²⁶ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime

1:14 Ro 7.7-10 **1:15** Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 **1:17** Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 **1:18** Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 **1:20** Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 **1:21** 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1
1:22 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 **1:23** Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 **1:25** Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12
1:26 Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10 **1:27** Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18

nıman simtik thuej kirga fhu. Ne khañ muunji, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vñira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vñira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vñira, nza vñira wari won ruru tıvi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tıvi nzan muunjirim, nza Fhe Bakıme nıman nzanñzanñgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tıva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakıme Zisas Kraıs kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuunj gari Guma Bakıme ma. Maanñ muunjiap, nde mba mbui tıva bavira za mba gumgir muunji. ² Maanñ muunjiap guma the ana sın vhuunj muunjiap, goran muunji ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ñgirgirga. Maanñ muunjiap, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vñira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ñgirgirga. ³ Nde mba sın vhuunj guarara muunji guma, nde khañ ana suanga, “Guma, ndu zıv kha mpımpıriğa pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khañ ana suanga thi, “Ndu ñgip mbugu thiği,” o, “Ndu zıv, na ñkarveni nıman khañ nın pera.” ⁴ Nde maanñ muunjiap mba khesarigi tıvar muunga, nde kha khesarigi tıva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tıvi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muunjiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tıvi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maanñ mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi nıman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakıme mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tıva zın ñgirga. Ana fhum mba kameñ suanji, ana khañ nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana nınji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won

gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntıri phorga khangirga. ⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memırar mbe ndııı. Nde khueñ ndikndigi, theññ nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndııv, nde ñgav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi nıman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba ñkııa vñirve ki gumgira mba tıvar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakıme Kraısan zın vhuun nde nınñim, theññ mba zın farfagi? Mba ñkııa vñirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakıme, ana nzan ñgui vñirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuunj ki gavar, ana tıva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tıvenj khañ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tıvara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntıri nınñri.” Nde maanñ muunjiap guigira mba tıva zın ñgirga, nde tıvar vhuunj mbui. ⁹ Nde maanñ muunjiap tıvar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tıva mbatigenj mbui. Nde maanñ muunjiap, mba tıv khañ nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakıme suanji tıvi phıra sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Maanñ muunjiap, guma the za mba Fhe Bakıme Moses ga nınji tıvi, ana zam nta zın ñgip kıv, ana maanñ muunjiap mba tıva bavira phırgirga, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigenj khañ muunji, ana za mba tıvi phırgi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakıme khañ suanji, “Nde mani gu muunj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kımıv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vñira khañ suanji, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rımi thari.” Nde maanñ muunjiap ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kımıv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana rımgirga, nde Fhe Bakıme Moses ga nınji tıvi phıri gumgi ma. ¹² Nde tuituigip khueñ kanjiri. Mba tıvi mbatigi phırav nde mbuim, nde bıkbıgi tıv, Fhe Bakıme ana ndikndigip nde mbui tıvi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maanñ muunjiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakıme buna vhuueñ piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tıvir muunji. ¹³ Guma the maanñ muunjiap, harigi guma the korar muunj tharga, Fhe Bakıme ana muunji tıvi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thaneñ ana korar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora

2:1 Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9 **2:5** Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8 **2:6** FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 **2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 **2:9** Lo 1.17 **2:10** Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10 **2:11** Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19

mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ga suany mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip kha suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesarigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigiri? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip kha ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiin phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

¹⁸ Maan muungip guma the kha suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” ¹⁹ Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bak bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njing mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. ²⁰ Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna nien kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! ²¹ Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suany ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi. ²² Nde thukhingip khuen

ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi.

²³ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muungi, “Nan kivtok ma.” ²⁴ Nde ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuan mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuan mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuan mbui guman anan kaai.

²⁵ Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuan mbui mbigar anan kamgi. ²⁶ Nza khuen kangi, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

3

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muun kiv, nde rigar gumgi vharve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui naara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiv ga suany mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suany guigira nza gangirga. ² Nza zam, tugi vharvera nza bigir muungen ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muungi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maan muungip tuituigip

2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23 **2:15-16** Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 **2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26 **2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13
2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17 **2:21** Stt 22.1-14 **2:22** Hi 11.17-18 **2:23** Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6 **2:25** Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31 **2:26** Ze 2.17 **3:1** Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:2** 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8

za wo ganinga. ³ Nza aini tiviven ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maan mbe muungiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muungiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. ⁴ Nde vhira mba nkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biinjbiinj baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanenj ma. Maan muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maangi nanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanenj suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi nanen ngirga. ⁵ Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanenj ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuenj kangi, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruanj bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. ⁶ Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muungi. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnka ki bigina bisanenj ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ninje ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzan zaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muungi. Mba hvav, ana Herar hvav ma. ⁷ Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. ⁸ Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. ⁹ Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi

gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungi. ¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! ¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninje oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kangiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanj ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuunra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuun zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara.

3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 **3:6** Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23 **3:8** Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 **3:9** Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7 **3:13** Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 **3:14** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13 **3:15** Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 **3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18

Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuñ zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vñigir parigi fara muunji. Mba tivir vhuuñ mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuñ minan kav hi fara muunji.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nñen? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? ² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgi. Nde mba garav nihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina nñenra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³ Nde vñira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khañ muunji, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunji. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maan muunji guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunji, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime bññbññ nzan vhen ki guma ga nññgi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira

kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira nihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, mba kameñ fhura ki kameñ ma? ^a

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuñra mbe mbui.” ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vñira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav rñv ngigirga. ⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunri. Nde ntigem kñrsañ ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime nñman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suañ thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga nññgi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga nññgi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khañ muunji, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga nññgi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^b ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga nññgi. Ana nduara nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suañv

3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 ^a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar harigi nñen kha kameñ fara muunji kama thuen ki fhu, vñira Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi nina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niñhap nta nzuav rñmani mbi tui.” **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3

4:10 Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 ^b **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13

nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taa-gia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza rñjñnga fhu.

¹³ Nde khañ nzuai gumgi, gu kamen nden ki. Nde khañ nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmanjip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunv, gu nkiaa vhirve ndigirga.” ¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, nde gurmanjip hirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biñbiñ, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisan-era kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezirga. ¹⁵ Nde khañ muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khañ suañ, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ñam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.” ¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ñaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma. ¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuun thuen kanjip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

5

Nkiaa gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunri. ² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siñ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. ³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi

tivi mbatigi ga suañv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. ⁴ Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ñaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guigu-igiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba ñaara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, ñkasñka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. ⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuunra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuungiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi. ⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ñkasñka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza ñkasñkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuen kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won ñaara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi. ⁸ Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv

4:13 Ru 12.18-20 **4:13** Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19 **a** **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suañv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuun the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuan muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 **5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7

mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegi, zin maanv, wari ga suan thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tvi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. ¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanji. Mbe maan mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tvi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunji tivara muunv, mben tivara zin ngiri. ¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muunji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maan muunjim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zumgum tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura muunga bigen, ne khan muunji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahan,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahan” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maan muunji khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanv, nde suanv suanjiirga.

Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njaska ki.

¹³ Maan muunji, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Maan muunji, nde the ndavar vhee maan

muunji ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunri. ¹⁴ Maan muunji, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhez sanv ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. ¹⁵ Mbe maan muunji, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rii guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maan muunji, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji, ana vhira ne bun suanrim, mbe vhira ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgip, ne ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁶ Maan muunji, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tvi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanri. Nde mbe suanv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maan muunji, tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamen njaska bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷ Eraiza, ana nzara fara muunji guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸ Ana mbara zumgum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muunji nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰ Nde tui-tuigip kha kamen kangiri. Maan muunji, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tvi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han

5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 5:12 Mt 5.34-37 5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18 5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 5:17 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45 5:19 Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 5:20 Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi
mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana
ringip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv,
Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezgirga.

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanv vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani

niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuun nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga. ⁵ Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. ⁷ Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kangi, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maan muungip, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar,

1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 **1:2** Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18
1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4 **1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10
1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 **1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20

ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga. ⁸ Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muungi, nde Krai kothigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama niien ga nzuav gari. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higerie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higerie?” ¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkasjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuen bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kangirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ Maan muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuen nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ¹⁴ Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiri ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuuira zin ngiri. Ne khan muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. ¹⁸ Nde ntige kangi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana nta nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁹ Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muungi. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgi, nde ndir zav, mba njaara

1:9 Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 **a 1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuira ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26

muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaarak ana niinggi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Kraiss ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi. ²¹ Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime khotihigi. Fhe Bakime Kraiss rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niinggi. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotihigap, ana nden nin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi niinggi.

²² Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niinggi. ²³ Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir nkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuen ngasngkar panan, ana nde muunggi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ngasngka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niinggi. Vhazigi nzii, ntan shivi koskogav niinggi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuen, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ki kiman vhuun ma.

1:21 Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 **2:1** Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 **2:2** Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 **2:4** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11

¹ Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. ² Nza khuen kanggi, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip ngasngkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niinggi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zungum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanggi, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki kima fara muunggi, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunggi. Mbe maan muungiap ana thav, ana fekingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. ⁵ Nde vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki nkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ngasngkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niingirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kangiap, ana khotihigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu.”

⁷ Nde Krai kothigi ntiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuñ ma. Mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suangi, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vñira khañ nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vñira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vñirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ daasui. Mbe maan muunji, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ñgui vñirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vñira ñgarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi ginging, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarar zigi. Mba vhavar ñaar, ana guigira vhavar ñaara vhuuñ ma. ¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vñira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muunji wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ñgui gumgi fara muunji kav, nde vñira vñunaa fara

muunji fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunji, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vñirir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muunji, buni mbatigi nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ñgui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ñgui bakivi vñirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ñgiri.

¹⁴ Nde vñira ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vñira mbe buni zin ñgiri. Mba ñgui vñirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñra muunji. Nde tivir vhuuñ muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigi nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga.

¹⁶ Nde bikbigi gumgi rui rurur muunji. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbigi.” Nde maan suangi, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigi muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime ñaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunji. ¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuñ za kha gumgir muunji. Nde vñira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ññiri. Nde vñira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vñira tivir vhuuñ ñgui bakivi vñirve gari guman panan muunji.

Nza Krai tiva zin ñgip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde ñaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiñsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ñgiri. Gu mba mpiiñsigi vhuuñra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiiñsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vñir

2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1

shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹ Ahan, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden nninga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ²⁰ Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. ²² Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu. ²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. ²⁴ Krai, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunjv, nza tivir vhuunra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuan rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun zin vui fhu. Nde mben muun Fhe Bakime

piin ki tivir vhuun, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ² Nde mben muun, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³ Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungi bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuun shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. ⁵⁻⁶ Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime nningiap, ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maan muungip tivir vhuun muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar nkarmbigir fara muungi.

⁷ Nde muun ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuun zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muun phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkasnkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. Nde khan muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndirga. Nde maan muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunri.

⁸ Gu ntigem kha buni vhazi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunri. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben nningv, guigira mben korar muunjv, ririiri tivi thari. ⁹ Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanjrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir

2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20 **3:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5 **3:3** 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3 **3:4** Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 **3:5-6** Stt 18.12 **3:7** 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4 **3:8** Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 **3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15

mbe suan̄ thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben t̄ivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄rim, ana tivar vhuun mben muon̄ri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana nḡir kaman vhuun̄ ndirga.

¹⁰ Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuūin̄ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Guma, ana mp̄irmp̄iriga t̄iv nzerara k̄iv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuūin̄ k̄ir sañv, ana buni mbat̄igi suan̄ thari, ana v̄hira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ Ana wo k̄irar t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga segip, ana t̄ivi vhuūin̄ra zin̄ nḡiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu m̄bigi phorgip ndava bavira k̄iv, ana khañ t̄igip havhargip, mba t̄iva zin̄ nḡiri.

¹² Ne khañ muon̄gi, Guma Bakime, ana t̄ivir vhuūian̄ mbui gumgi gu m̄bigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta r̄igi.

Guma Bakime, ana t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgi gu m̄bigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

Nza wari wo mbui t̄ivir vhuūian̄ nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ Nde maan̄ muon̄gip khañ t̄igip havhargip t̄ivi vhuūin̄ zin̄ nḡirga, the t̄iva mbat̄igar nden muon̄girie? ¹⁴ Nde maan̄ muon̄gip t̄ivir vhuūin̄ muon̄v ne suan̄v zaagi ndirga, nde ne suan̄v ndikndiḡiri. Mbe r̄ivirga bigin̄ thuen nden muon̄rim, nde mben r̄ivi thari. Nde ne suan̄v ngava mbat̄igar muon̄ thari. Zakira Fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndiḡir fhara k̄iri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan̄ muon̄gip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun̄ nīnge suan̄v nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarkas̄an̄v wari k̄iri. ¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin̄ vhuūin̄ra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suan̄ri. Nde v̄hira Fhe Bakime rimani n̄iman, nde nzerara wari k̄iri. Mbe maan̄ muon̄gip

buni mbat̄igir nde suan̄v nde sīnga. Nde Kraiis t̄ivar vhuun̄ zin̄ vuim, nde nz̄ii gumgi, mbe wari wo suan̄gi buni mbat̄igi, mbe n̄tan mbergirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha t̄ivir vhuūian̄ mbuav n̄tan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan̄ muon̄gip t̄ivi mbat̄igir muon̄v, n̄tan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbat̄igen̄ ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ Nde v̄hira Kraiis ga ndikndigi. Ana t̄ivir vhuūin̄ra zin̄ vui guma ma. Ana kha t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgi gu m̄bigi ñana ndigap, ana t̄ivi mbat̄igi v̄hizi zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han̄ zi. Ana rimrim buen̄ra muon̄gi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana ñina fara muon̄giap ki. ¹⁹ Ana ñina fara muon̄giap kav, ana vov, gumgi n̄tuu binan̄ ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuūen̄ bun mbe suan̄gi. a ²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuūin̄ kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, t̄ivi mbat̄igi guigira k̄ivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhez̄ar mbe nīngi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muon̄gia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muon̄gia thugim, harath̄igi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, m̄bi bakime vhuūngia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ²¹ Mba m̄bi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin̄ panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khañ muon̄gi, nza Fhe Bakime m̄bin̄ panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin̄ panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava n̄zan̄zan̄ ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khañ nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani n̄iman ngaravra

3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 a **3:19** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu m̄bigir n̄tuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen v̄hizgi gumgi gu m̄bigir n̄tuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi ñiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain̄ khuen̄ k̄hoth̄igi. Mbe gumgi gu m̄bigir n̄tuu, mbe Noa tugen v̄hizgim, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen̄ ga suegi n̄t̄iri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22

kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. **b**
 22 Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba nkasjka bakime ki njiningi, mba nkasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

1 Krai, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khan muongi, guma maan muongip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. **a** 2 Nde maan muongip namra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. 3 Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muongi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar nanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar nanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. 4 Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muongiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai.

5 Mbe zungum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muongi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muongi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. 6 Mba buna nienra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muongiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muongiap vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki binbinj ndigap, mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muongiap wari ki. **b**

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza nangi ndikndigir vhuuij, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.

7 Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muongiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. 8 Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben nijnv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khan muongi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muongi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik nangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. 9 Maan muongip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba jaarar muonjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. 10 Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muongiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won jaarir muun zav nijnj

b 3:21 Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 3:22 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 4:1 Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 **a** 4:1 Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ngip 22 thigiri. 4:2 Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 4:3 FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 4:4 FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 4:5 FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 4:6 Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 **b** 4:6 Khan mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamenj ne sapt 3 ves 19 fara muongi. Mbe ne domdorav khan nzuai. "Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muongiap vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muongi tivir mbatigir vheza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe suangi. Mbe maan muongip ana buni vhuuij kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki binbinj ndigap, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muongip kirga." 4:7 Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 4:8 Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 4:9 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 4:10 Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7

ḡkasḡkagir nde niḡḡgi. Maan muḡḡḡip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime ḡaara gumgir vhuuḡḡ kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuḡḡ, nde warira kurkurari. ¹¹ Maan muḡḡḡip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuḡḡ bun suanga ndikndiga vhuuḡḡ ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuḡḡra bun suanḡri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndiḡḡ ḡkasḡkar, ana khan ḡḡḡip havhargip, mba ḡaarar muuḡḡri. Nde maan muuḡḡrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganḡga. Mbe nde ganḡv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum ḡkasḡka bakime zazera mbara muḡḡḡiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanḡv ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothḡḡi gumgi, nde ntigem mpampare vhav nde shi fara muḡḡḡiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanḡv ḡgava mbatḡḡar muḡḡḡip, khuenḡḡ ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde mba mpampare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muḡḡḡiap nde ndikndigiri. Zumgum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatḡḡar muuḡḡv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ¹⁴ Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanḡv buni mbatḡḡir nde suav nde siḡḡrim, nde ne suanḡv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muḡḡḡi, nde kanḡḡi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana zi bakime gum ḡkasḡka bakime ki, mba Njina Naar nden ki. ¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muuḡḡv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatḡḡi ga muḡḡḡi o, harigi guman ḡaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanḡv zaagir nden niḡḡga. ¹⁶ Guma ana guigira Zisas kothḡḡi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanḡv mberḡḡ thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothḡḡi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana

nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntḡḡiri, ana nza muḡḡḡi tivi ga suanḡv nza suanga tuk, ana hḡḡi. Maan muḡḡḡip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuḡḡ daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muḡḡḡi tivi ga suanḡv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vḡḡza tivar muḡḡḡirie?

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡḡ ki gap khan nzuai, “Maan muḡḡḡip, mba tivir vhuuḡḡ mbui gumgi mbe ḡaara mbatḡḡara muḡḡḡip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatḡḡi mbui gumgi ram muḡḡḡirie?”

¹⁹ Maan muḡḡḡip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khḡḡḡip, mbe tivir vhuuḡḡra muuḡḡri. Fhe Bakime nza muḡḡḡiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothḡḡi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vḡḡira nde mbui ḡaarara mbui. Gu vḡḡira won rḡḡanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zumgum nza zam wari ḡḡira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niḡḡ za suanḡḡi bigir vhuuḡḡ, Krai ḡkasḡka bakime gu zi bakime zumgum za kirar hirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muḡḡḡiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai. ² Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothḡḡi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muḡḡḡiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ḡḡḡip mba ḡaarar muuḡḡv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muuḡḡv kiv, harigi ntḡḡiri vuzvuga zin ḡḡḡip, mba ḡaarar muunga. Nde vḡḡira vhezara suanḡv mba ḡaarar muuḡḡ thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba ḡaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba

4:11 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6 **4:12** 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 **5:2** Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 **5:3** Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7

ñaarar muunri. ³ Nde gumgi ruu farar muunqip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muunqip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanv, fharigi vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muunqip ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵ Mba tivar, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui." ⁶ Maan muunqip, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkasnkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muunqip, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muunqip davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ⁹ Nde khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan ninje ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkasnka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muunqip ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muunqip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muunqirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana

kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muunqip ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbariven khare.

¹² Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tiva bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muunqip ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muunqip ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharigen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 **5:5** Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 **5:6** Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 **5:7** Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 **5:8** Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 **5:9** FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 **5:12** FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12 **5:13** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24 **5:14** Ro 16.16; 1 Ko 16.20; Ef 6.23

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuñ farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgirga fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirirga.” Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhirgi rigip, Herar ñgirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

**Nza khan tigip havhargip,
tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta
khan tigip havhargip, nzan
kirga, nza mba gumgi**

mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khangirga.

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasari 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana ñaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Krai san tivir vhuuñ, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi. ² Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangi. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won ñkasñkar, ana za kha bigir nza niñgi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangi. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won ñkasñka bakime gum, won tivir vhuuñ guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi. ⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuñ guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niñgi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niñ za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuñ guarira nza niñgi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi ñkivav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuian mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kangi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. ⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap,

havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. ⁷ Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir nini.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kanji. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khañ tigi havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khañ tigi kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tukti fhuvara, mbe ringi mbati gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khañ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbati, ana nta vhezim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi nangi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas khoti gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mañ muungiap, nde khañ tigi havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde mañ muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹ Nde mañ muunga, ana nde suany za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraiss zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraissan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhir taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khañ guigira, nde mba bigi kanjiap, nde mba buna vhuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khañ vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mañ muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi. ¹³ Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suany, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴ Gu kanji, gu ringa tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss mañ na suangi. ¹⁵ Mañ muungiap, gu khañ

tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu mañ muungip ringirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss wo nkasnka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Kraiss taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won ringira Fhe Bakimen vhava naar gum ana nkasnka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. ^a ¹⁷ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nini, mba vhava naara vhuun ana nini, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava naara vhuun kav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana nini, ana ndikndigi!”

¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman naarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, mañ suangi. ¹⁹ Mañ muungiap, nza guigira khañ tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta khoti. Nde vhir, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi nanen ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraiss ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. ^b ²⁰ Nde kanji, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khañ muungi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar, ana buna thuen, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi

1:7 Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21 **1:8** Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14 **1:9** Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11 **1:10** 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19
1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 **a** **1:16** Kha kameñ, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesarigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegi gan ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhir Mak 9.2 kegi gan ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhir Ruk 9.28 kegi gan ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17** Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 **b** **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapt 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11

nzuai mbugum, mba buna nñen bun suanğirga tuktiği fhuvara. ²¹ Ne khañ muunğı, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuen suanğı fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isreriñ rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishiği gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi niihi gumgi ma. Maan muunğıap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanv nden nkiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khañ mbe suanğı, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴ Nde kanğı, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muunğıap tiva mbatiga muen muunğim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe

Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunğı tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuunğıa ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuunğı bun nzuai guma ma. Maan muunğıap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khañ Sodom gu Gomora suanğı, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suanğıap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muunğim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muunğıp, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuan mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸ Ahañ, mba tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Sodomñ rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muunğı bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanğı. Maan muunğıp, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higriga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanğı. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanğı. Ana ne suanv vhezga mbatigar mben

2:1 Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3 **2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6 **2:6** Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7 **2:7** Stt 19.1-16 **2:9** Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6

nninga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben ninyv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe ririiv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. ¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira njkasjka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga nningi, Fhe Bakime nen njkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njannani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanzanngim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. ¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhu gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njannana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba njannangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Bijnbin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi njanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba njanen kirga. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, "Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbigirga. Nde bikbigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga." Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njara gumgi ki. Ne khan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njara guma ki. ²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Krai kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta njiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹ Mbe tivir vhuun tuav kangirga fhu, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muungi, mbe

2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16 **2:11** Zu 1.9 **2:12** Zu 1.10 **2:13** Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12 **2:15** Zu 1.11; VB 2.14 **2:15** Nam 22.4-35 **2:17** Zu 1.12-13 **2:18** FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16 **2:19** Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41

ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga. ² Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

³⁻⁴ Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muungi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin sijnv, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.” ⁵ Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanjirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim,

mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. ⁷ Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

⁸ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi. ⁹ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhigirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a ¹¹ Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezgirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njaarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgip, wari kiri, mba

2:22 Snd 26.11 **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13 **3:2** Zu 1.17 **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 **3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5
3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 **3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 ^a **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10

tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. **b** ¹³ Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuira muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargap, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khar tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. ¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khar muungi, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamej nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar hige fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kangizav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kangizav fhuvgumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiskhothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvgumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kangizav. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi

thari. ¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiskhothigap, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kangizav. Nde fhura Kraiskhothigap kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kangizav. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungiap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

b **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khar nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuvgumgi ne khar muungi." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuen vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe kharar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

Nza vhava njaarak kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndi ndii kamen ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndi ndii kamen ma.” Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. ² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. ⁴ Nza kha buni kharav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava njaarak rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu. ⁶ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamen, ne guigi kamen ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas, ana vhava njaarak ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarak kirga, nzan tivi vhira ngarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarak

1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14 1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26 1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12 1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14

ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ngarav ki.

⁸ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ⁹ Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunv, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Ana nta ndikndik nangip, nzan kurarim, nza ngararga. ¹⁰ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuuinra Mbui Guma ma. ² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba njara muungi. Ana mba njara mbuav, ringiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorga ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza wari kangip, nza guigira ana kangip.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangip,” ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. ⁵ Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga nngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangip. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri. ⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tiven kangip. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuen suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangip. ^a ⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan muungiap kangip, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungi, maan vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaraar ki.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaraar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰ Guma

1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 **1:9** Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 **1:10** 1 Zo 1.8 ^a **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njarin vhervera kha kamej ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 **2:5** Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 ^a **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntirir nngiri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14

won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii, mba guma, ana vhava njaarar ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaarar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Maan muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji fhuvara. Mba maan gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraiz zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir nkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir nkaa, nde khañ tiga nkasnkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta khañ tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir nñj thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan nñjv, nde vñira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan nñj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga nñngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶ Nza vñira khuen kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin

vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav ringi phara tuav, rñrñv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷ Kha nuian zumgum vhezgiar. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, ringi phara tui tivi, nta vñira ana phorgip vhezgiar. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgiar tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Kraiz pana guma zirga kameñ mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vñirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹ Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntñri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntñri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntñri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Njaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nñina Njaarar nde nñngim, nde zam ana buna guareñ kanji. ²¹ Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guareñ kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khañ muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guareñ, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guareñ, ne guigi buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khañ nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vñira

2:11 Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10
2:15 Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 **2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24
2:18 Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19
2:20 Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7

kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. **b** ²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktiga fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guaren, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ²⁵ Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biin nzan niingirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. ²⁷ Gu nde kanji, nde Kraiss han Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraiss phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zungum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunv mberirga tuktiga fhu. ²⁹ Nde maan muungiap khuen kanji, Zisas tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kangiri, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap,

guigira won ndavar nza niingi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakanan nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanja kake, mbe nza kanje. ² Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum ramgi kiri tivar muunrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Kraiss, ana zungum guigira kirar hirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kangip, nza ara farar muungirga. ³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraissra fara muungiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma. ⁵ Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhihi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara. ⁶ Kraiss phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraiss gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Kraiss fara muungi, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. ⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan naara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. ⁹ Maan muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi,

b **2:22** Khan nzuai kamej, “Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Kraiss.” **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 **2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10 **3:2** Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18

ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maan muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muungip kanji sanj, nza khan muungip, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ninga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ninga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niingiri. ¹² Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungi ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muungip panan nde kegrim, nde ne suanj ngava mbatigar muun thari. ¹⁴ Nza khuen kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kanji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki. ¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi fhu, ne khan muungi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuen kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ¹⁶ Zisas,

ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niingi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niinj, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuen kangiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanj nza suanga, nza ne suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi. ²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuen muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² Nza maan muungip bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan ninga. Ana khan muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. ²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana suangi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir ninga. ²⁴ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe

3:10 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13

Bakime won Njina Njaar nza niingi. Nza maan muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde njiningir ngari njari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na niingi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui njari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muungv, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muungi. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. ³ Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kambarigi. ⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana

gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guaren nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji. ⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niinge ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maan muungiap, ana

4:1 Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 **a** **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigi Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungi fhuvara.” Mbe khan nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuen guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muungi. Ana Kraiss farver mba njara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum ringi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njara kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungi njara, ana njara bavira muungi.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2

won Kama sarigim, ana nza muunji tiv mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muunji. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Maan muunjiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niiri. ¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungip khuen kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muunji, ana won Nina Naarar nza niingi. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁵ Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^b ¹⁶ Nza maan muunjiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi niiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi niiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muunjiap wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap rivi fhu. ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira

won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niien khan muunji. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maan suanv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? ²¹ Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri.

5

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njashka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.

¹ Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. ^a ² Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza

4:11 Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20 **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 ^b **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 **4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 ^a **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6

vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndi. ³ Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndi tiv khan muongi, nza ana suangi tivi zin vuim, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara. ⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasjka daangia mbur khingi. **b** ⁶ Kha guma Zisas Krai, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina siv khanararen ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana buni guari ninge ma, ana Zisas muongi bigi bun nza nzuai. **c** ⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muongi. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangi. ¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi

fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongip kirga bijnbin nza ningi. Anan Kam, ana mba bijnbin ninge ma. ¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba bijnbin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba bijnbin ki fhu.

Nza khuen kanji, nza zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbin ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuen kangirga, nde zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbin ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza maan muongip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muongip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambaren mbarararga. Nza maan muonga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵ Maan muongiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira nta nza ndi.

¹⁶ Nza maan muongip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muongirga. Mba tiva mbatigen za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muongip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muongiap ki bijnbin anan ninga. Gu khan muongi tiva mbatigen ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigen za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. **d** ¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 **5:5** Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 **b** **5:5** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. **5:6** Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 **c** **5:6** Kha Grikar kaman suangi kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. **5:7** Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 **5:8** Zo 15.26 **5:9** Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 **5:10** Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 **5:11** Zo 3.36 **5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24 **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 **5:16** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 **d** **5:16** Kha buna nienj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhezir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhezir Herar ngirgip, za fhigirigirga." **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9

¹⁸ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njkasjka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. e

5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 **e 5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maanj muungiap, Zon khanj ne nzuai. Ne khanj muungi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maanj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunjv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khanj muungi, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungi. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nini, tivar vhuun mben muunri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigig Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuen Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde nini. Gu nduara won ndavar nde nini fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde nini. ^a ² Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maan muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde nini. ³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraisi, ana Fhe Bakimen

Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miiik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muen ndun ki. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bunen zin ngiri. Mba bunen khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri nini. Gu khar tivar kamen khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. ⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muunji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Maan muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraisi buna vhuuen suira havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraisi kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kothigi fhu. Maan nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. ^b ⁸ Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba njara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Kraisi buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma Kraisi buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraisi nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 **a** **1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muungis sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirin, ana nzuai kamen ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 **b** **1:7** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 **1:9** 1 Zo 2.23 **1:10** Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6

ana niin thari, nde vhirana ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹ Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan naara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherigen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Ndun mbiga hirin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. ^C

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khañ muñgi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

Nza Fhe Bakime ñaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu ñinggi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kañgi, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. ³ Fhum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khañ na suangi, ndu guigira buna guareñ zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kañgi, ndu zazera buna guareñra zin vui. ⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guareñ zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

Gaius ñaara vhuunra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaanñguigira nta zin vuav, ndu

tivar vhuunra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. ⁶ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khañ Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ñinggiap, mbe muñgi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ñirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ñirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ñiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ñigip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ⁷ Mbe Zisas ñaarar muungeñ ndikndiga vov, mba ñaara mbui. Mbe mba ñaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin ñig thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba ñaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guareñ, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰ Gu maan muñgip, gu nde han ñigip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivar nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ñir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuunra mbui.

¹¹ Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ñig thari. Ndu tivir vhuunra muñri. Tivir vhuunra mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kañgi fhuvara.

1:1 FG 19.29; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 Zo 1.1 **1:3** 2 Zo 1.4
9.15 **1:11** Sng 37.27; Ais 1.16-17; 1 Pi 3.11; 1 Zo 3.6-10

1:4 1 Ko 4.15; Fm 1.10 **1:6** Ta 3.13 **1:7** 1 Ko 9.12;
1:12 Zo 19.35; 21.24; 1 T 3.7

¹² Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhiran anan tivir vhuuij bun nzuai. Nza vhiran anan tivir vhuuij bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³ Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi. ¹⁴ Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben ningiri.

ZUT

Khe Zut Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza ningi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tukti fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan nraara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. ² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi nraara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga

muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza ningi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tukti fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. ⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suangv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kang, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^a ⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ningi nraari, mbe tuituigip nta ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime zavera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungi ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suangv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, nta ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungi tivara muungi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4 **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22 **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12 **a** **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muungi, "Zisas." **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10

mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maan muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. ⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga ririv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura kha ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sanv ndu suanga.” ¹⁰ Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi ninje kangiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. ¹¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nkia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime rinringi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi.

Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, binbin nta tigem, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhiigi mbai tugen, mbe vhiigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shingi fara muungi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom rilinga gumgi ma. ¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muungip anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana kha suangi, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. ¹⁵ Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba kesharigi gumgir muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suangi, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.” ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi

1:8 Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17 **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13 **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2

havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi. ¹⁸ Mbe fhum khañ nde suangi, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzihi buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar havharar nden niinrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niinri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiis rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunri. ²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muunji, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunji, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzañnzañgi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzañnzañgi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzañnzañgi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵ Nza mba Fhe

Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis muunji naara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanj ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana nkasnka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuen guigira.

1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4 **1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14 **1:25** Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khan muungi. Zisas Krai, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanv bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir nkaara muungirga.

Zisas Krai Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Krai nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga. ² Gu Zon, gu mba

bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamen ma. Kha kamen garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamen mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamen khergim, mba kamen mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. ⁵ Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbigi.

⁶ Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Krai, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana njasnjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16
4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 **1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5
15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14

1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 **1:3** Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi
1:5 Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo
1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5;

2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraisi Gangi.

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninge rigi, Patmos. ^a ¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunji. ¹¹ Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjiri.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari,

nta thivgia ki. ¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. ¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sip-siva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵ Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. ^b Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji. ¹⁶ Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunji.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸ Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muunjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirigi. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta

1:7 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 **a** **1:9** Fhum mbe Romij, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 **b** **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1

zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khañ muunġi. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunġi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzua Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari kherġip, Efesus nġu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muunġi, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunġi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a ² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kañġi. Nde vhira, nde ñaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kañġi. Gu vhira nde kañġi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khañ nde suañġi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kañġiap, nde mbe kañġi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khañ muunġiap kañġi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba ñaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. ⁴ “‘Gu vhira khañ muunġi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na khotigap, nde won ndavir na niñġi, nde ntige fhu. ⁵ Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muunġi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maan muunġiap, nde mba fhum muunġi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muunġi tivi, nde wom ntan muunġi. Nde maan muunġip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ⁶ Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira

Nikorasiñ mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tui-tuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muunġip, ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii khañ mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.’ ”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzua Buni Khare.

⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari kherġip, Smerna nġu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muunġi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ⁹ Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kañġi. Gu vhira nde kañġi, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kañġi. Mba gumgi khañ nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. ^b ¹⁰ Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana khotigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana khotigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muunġiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muunġip, gu zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ nden niñġirga.

2:1 VB 1.16; 1.20 ^a **2:1** Kha kamen ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamen ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 **2:6** Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 ^b **2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muunġiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. **2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 **2:11** VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8

11 “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tui-
tuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga
nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan
muungip ntarar muunv ana njaskan-
kagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara
vhizgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana
wom anan farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara.
Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni
Khare.*

12 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom
khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip,
Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari
enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan
muungi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu
ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana
birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha
bunin nde ndi mbai. 13 Gu mba
nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji.
Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan
pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde
khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav,
na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi
ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara.
Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na
buna vhuven bun nzuai guma kegi.
Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira
na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe
nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi.
Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen
nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari
mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari
Pergaman ki, mbe Baraman tivi,
mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman
tivi khan muungi. Ana fhum
Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga
tivar Barak khivigim, ana mbe
muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi
ga muungi. Barak mbara higap,
Isrerin ga ruga khingim, mbe
mbarivi gu tori ofa muungi sigi
mbe-gav, mbe fhura ferferap,
ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi
tivi ga muungi. 15 Mba tivara
mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki.
Mbe Nikorasin ntiri nzuai buni
zin vui. 16 Maan muungiap, nde
ndavi dorgiri. Nde

ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga
bisana, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv,
mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga
mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi
phorgi shogirga.

17 “ ‘Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana
tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar
kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.
Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar
muunv, ana njaskan-kagip, mba
ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha
zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana
ningirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana
ningirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu
ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi,
guma the ana kangirga fhuvara.
Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara
mba zi kangirga.’ ” c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

18 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov
wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari
khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen
ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba
buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen
Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav,
vhav, foga shi fara muungiap,
guigira foga shi. Nan njkarveni,
mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari
fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv,
nde ndi mbai. 19 Gu nde mbui
tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji,
nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi,
nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na
kothigap, nde mba gumgi gu
mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga
njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji,
nden hi simtigi, nde za nta
khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde
fhum muungi njari, gu nta kanji.
Nde ntigem mbui njari, nta
guigira nde fhum muungi njari
kambarigi.

20 “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi
kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde
mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura
ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba
mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen
kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan
mbuav, ana nan njara gumgi
guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir
mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar
mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori

2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 **2:13** VB 3.8 **2:14** Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 **c** **2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndim, mbe nta mbeigi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani.

2:18 VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 **d** **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20

ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d ²¹ Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. ²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhizgirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suany vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴ “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kangi fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muuny, ana nkashkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhizirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷ Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khan tigip nkashkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muuny mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga nkashka, ana na Ndia na niingi nkashkara fara muungi. Ana mba naaar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸ Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. ²⁹ Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11 **2:26** Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 **2:28** VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 **3:7** Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi niingirga garav, gu vhira harathigi njkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangi. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuun zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muuny kirim, nta fhura vhizgirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nden naari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi naari, nde za the vhizgi fhuvara. ³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhu-uen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muungip nkua thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴ “ ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaanzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktiigi.

⁵ “ ‘Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muuny ana nkashkagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suany, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁷ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia

ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muongi, 'Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana naara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhirgira bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhirgira tukitigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. ⁸ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu khuen kanji, nde nkasjka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde nkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuen kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde ninji. ¹⁰ Nde na kamen zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muongiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muonv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

¹² " 'Guma, ana maan muongi ntarar muonv, ana nkasjkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muongi thigirga. Ana maan muongi thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana

tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha sios ga nzuai buni mbararari.' "

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹⁴ Mba guma wom khan nzuai, "Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamen khan muongi, 'Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhu-uen gum ana suangi kamen, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, "Ne guigi guarara." Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muongi bigi, gu za ntan ninje ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹⁵ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶ Ne fhuvara. Nde manen bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maan muongiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. ¹⁷ Ndu khan nzuai, "Gu nkia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara." Nde maan nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukitigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maan muongiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ^a ¹⁸ Maan muongiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maan muongiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira nkia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shagirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maan muongirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ¹⁹ Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maan muongiap, nde khan

3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9
3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 **a** **3:17** Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5

tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. ²¹ Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muonv, ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan muungiap, ntara kamarav, gu won Ndia phogap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungirga. ²² Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

¹ Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” ² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^a ³ Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zaspaa kima fara muungiap vhira konirian

kima hiva fara muunggi. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngariv fara muunggi. ⁴ Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe ntan fegi. ⁵ Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. ⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muunggi fara muunggi. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷ Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunggi. Mba arathigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunggi. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunggi. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muungiap gaa rui. ⁸ Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vthigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vthigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum

3:20 Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27 **4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 ^a **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhngira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamej ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngariv ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 **4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8

guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zumgum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gungir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muungi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

¹¹ “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktiigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niv, ndun ndikndigap ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ndun nkasnkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muungi, ndu za kha bigi ga muungi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

¹ Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira nkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi naniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. ² Gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasnka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav,

khan nzuai, “The guman nkasnka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?” ³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktiigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵ Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbevegi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktiigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶ Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga gaara thigim, mba namki fethigi bigi, gum mba gungir pani piigi mpirpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njingir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. ⁷ Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ⁸ Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gungir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fege. Mbe fege, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. ⁹ Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

4:9 Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7 **4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5
4:11 FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 **5:1** Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 **5:5** Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10;
 Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 **5:6** Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 **5:7** VB 4.2; 4.10
5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 **5:9** Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daanjirga tuktigi.

Ne khaṅ muṅgi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu ringiap, ndu wo viziṅan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahaṅ, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhiṅa za kha ṅguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhiṅa za kha nuianan ki ṅgui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Ndu mbe muṅgim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suaṅv ara han ṅgip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khaṅ muṅgi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba ṅamki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khaṅ nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira ṅkasṅka bakime gum, bigir vhuuṅ gum, ndikndigir vhuuṅ gum, ṅkasṅka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muṅgi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahaṅ, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khaṅ nzuai,

“Mba ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhiṅa, mani vhiṅa wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin ṅkasṅka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muṅgip kirga tuktigi.”

¹⁴ Mba ṅamki fethigi bigi, nta khaṅ nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maṅ nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntaṅ fharigi ne daai. Gu mba ṅamki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muṅgi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khoshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muṅgiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi ṅamki biginara thigi ṅamki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” ⁴ Ana maṅ na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime ṅkasṅkar ana niṅgi. Mba ṅkasṅka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muṅgirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga ṅkasṅka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhiṅirga. Mbe mba ṅaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niṅgi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk hġap, mba gava mpġrigi kendorar vhera phuni daanġiap, ana mbara hġap, khegene suirav, ana daanġi. Ana ana suirav, ana daanġim, gu mbararagim, mba ŋamki bigina phuni thġi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phġga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtġi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. ⁶ Gu guma kamthoon fara muunġi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba ŋamki fethġi bigi rġgar kav khaŋ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won ŋaarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgġiga. Maan muunġiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ŋargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezġiga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezġiga tukġi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karġir farfa thari. Maan muunġip, mbe orivar mporiġn kġv, mbe vhira wain mbi kġrga.” a

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpġrigi fethġi kendorar vhera suirav ana daanġi. Gu mbararagim, mba ŋamki fethġi bigin khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos ŋguriġn tavuara gari. Mba hos ŋguriġn tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhizġi gumgi gu mbigi ki ŋgu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ŋgu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenġv mbe ndi fethġi phinin maanga ŋkasġkar mani ga niġngi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maanġip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogġrim, mbe vhizġirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgġip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogġrim, mbe vhizġrim, mani mba tivġv, thir vhizġirga tuga mbatġgar mben niġnrim, mbe thir vhizġiv, mbe thari vhizġirga. Mani vhira rimri bakivi ga sararim, nta zġv, mben hiv, mbe shogġrim, mbe vhizġirga. Mani vhira kha

nuianan ki ruanġruanġi sigi ga sararim, nta zġv, mbe shogġrim, mbe vhizġirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpġrigi meenġthġi kendorar vhera daanġi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhizġi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhizġi gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khirġv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari ŋkasġka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ŋgaravra kav, ndun tivi guġi guarara. Ndu rarara tugġr ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatġi ga suanġv mbe suanġv, nen rargġ kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ŋgarkararie?” ¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niġngiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thanen phorgġ vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ŋgari gumgi, mbe mbe shogġp, nde phorga guġira Zisas kothġi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogġrim, mbe vhira vhizġirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhizġi tivara, mbe mbe shogġrim, mbe vhizġirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogġrim vhizġirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanġi. Mbe za mbe shogi ŋgġp, mba tugġra thġirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogġrim, mbe za vhizġirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ŋgarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathġi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpġrigi, ana ana suirav, ana daanġi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhġiga bakime kha nuianan hġi. Gu gari ra guġira phġiap, maan ġingġi fara muunġi. Gu kini garim, ana guġira hivġiap, vizina fara muunġi. ¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki ŋkaa kora niġen ri. Nta biġnbiġn fik khage rigim, ana vġi ŋamtiri kora niġen ri fara muunġiap, kora niġen ri. ¹⁴ Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue diġi fara muunġiap

6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17 a **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vġi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vġir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtġi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezġi. Maan muunġiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtġi ndi tuav, ntan simtġi gari sker mbe suirigi. **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 **6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 **6:13** VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20

ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi naniven thivgi. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khañ mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niiny, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ne khañ muungi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany ndav shiri bakimen mben muuny, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkashka bakime daangi mbur khangip, nzerara kegirga tuktiigi?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biinbiin, mbe nta suigi. Biinbiin kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktiigi fhu. ² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkashkar niingi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³ Ana mben kaav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biinbiin ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan naari gumgi gu

mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe nivi phogirga.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵ Maan muungiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁶ Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Rival shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruun mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. ¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime

6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 **6:16** Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 **7:2** Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 **7:4** VB 9.16; 14.1-3
7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 **7:10** Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13

ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi namki bigi, gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo nkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara! ¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen nkasñka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuñ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira nkasñka bakime ki. Ana nkasñka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeeñ sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?” ¹⁴ Gu ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khañ na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeeñ ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. ¹⁵ Mbe maan muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. ¹⁷ Ne khañ muungi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vñira

za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeeñnera kegi. ² Gu zumgum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuuñ hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muungi thuuñ suirigi. Mba thuuñ ana ndiga vhuuñ hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niñgi. Ana ntañ Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntañ Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muungi artaran ofar muunga. ⁴ Mba ndiga vhuuñ hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuañ suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niñkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muungi fara muungi. Mba

7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17 **7:13** VB 3.18 **7:14** Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9
7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 **8:1** Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18
8:7 Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2

nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tam-tam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khan muunggi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muunggi. Nta maanj muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunggi. Mba namki vhazigi nkariin vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunggi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunggi, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, nienj rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹ Mba kama zi khan muunggi, Girgir Mbatiga Muunggi Nkiriin ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunggi ngiriin fara muunggi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhezgi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunggi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa

muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar naar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanj muungiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maanj figa muenj, mani vhava naar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

9

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niingi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. ³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkashkar mba kuambogi ga niingi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muunggi. ⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunj nvir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niinjri. ⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niinjv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhezgi thari.” Mbe maanj suangim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar

8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 **8:9** Ais 14.12 **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 ^a **8:11** Nkiriin, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma. **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 **8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7

gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa fara muungi zaa mbe ndii. ⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhezirga, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muungi. ⁸ Mben pani rigi mpeengi mbigir pani rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. ⁹ Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhezirga, nta khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhezirga ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. ¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. ^a Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiri nta zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthi kini vhezirga. ¹¹ Mbe ngui vhezirga gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha ziti ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezirga. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhezirga ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe

shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri.” ¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. ¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giti, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhezirga bun na nzuai. Mben vhezirga khar muungi 200 mirion thigi. ¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muungiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tiva khar muungi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khar muungi. Mba siori hivi vhezirga fara muungi, nkiri buiva fara muungi, ngurir sarfa kima fara muungi. Mba hozir pani, nta raionan pani fara muungi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhezirga gu vhezirga thuur gum sarfa kiman vhezirga, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirim hi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezirga. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhezirga, mba vhezirga thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhezirga, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kegap kirim hi. ¹⁹ Mba hozir nkiri, nta kaathoorin kav, nta mpiri ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpiri zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezirga fhuv nta. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kirim mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu nta ma. Mbe niingi mbatiga rotu mbui tiva thagi fhu. Mbe vhezirga mbariva gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkiri khirar kargi bigi ntu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi rima kav, gari fhu, khari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhezirga rui fhu. ²¹ Mba

^{9:6} Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 ^{9:7} Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 ^{9:8} Jol 1.6 ^{9:9} Jol 2.5 ^a ^{9:10} Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi nta mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Nta mpiri ngiri mbatik nta ki. ^b ^{9:11} Nza Kire kaman mba zi niing khar nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”.
^{9:12} VB 8.13 ^{9:13} Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 ^{9:14} VB 16.12 ^{9:15} VB 8.7-12 ^{9:16} Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10
^{9:17} 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 ^{9:20} Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vñzgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vñra harigi tor gu ñkasñka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kñv, mbe ndi tñvi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kñi. Mbe mba tñvi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tñvi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga nñngim, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser ñkasñka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ñgarav, ran fara muungi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. ² Mba enser, ana ñimngi gava bisan manen suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. ³ Ana maan muungiap, thigap, guigira khñv kama bakime rugap raion kaa kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. ⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva hareñ ñgav, Heven farasarigi. ⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vñra za nta muungi. Ana vñra kha nuiana muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vñra za nta muungi. Ana vñra kha mbasiga muungiap, ana vñra anan ki bigi, ana vñra za nta muungi.” Mba enser vñra

khan nzuai, “Tuk ntige vñzñr za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hñrga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira hñrga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan ñaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸ Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, “Ndu ñgip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ñgip, ana han ana ndigiri.”

⁹ Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanen nan nññ.” Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.”

¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanen ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mba.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vñrve hñrga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ñgui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ñgui vñrve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na nñngi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na nñngiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar

10:1 Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 **10:3** VB 8.5 **10:4** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9 **10:5** Kis 8.6 **10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 **10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3 **10:9** Jer 15.16 ^a **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum nñññññ mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vñrve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15

paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. ² Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khañ muunji, mba njanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezgira.^a ³ Gu wo buni vhuuin bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuin bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezgira.”

⁴ Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.^b ⁵ Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezgira. Maan muunjiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun san, muunga, ana mba tivara muunjiap, vhezgira. ⁶ Mani buip pininga nkasnka ki. Mani maan kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muunjiap, nta vizina gegirga nkasnka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muunjiap, nta kha nuianan farfarga nkasnka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga nkasnka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaarak muunji thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga. ⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu

bakime vhunama sav, khañ nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khararenj ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigriga fhu. ¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir nninga. Ne khañ muunji, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap binbin mani ga nningim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira riviva mbatigar muunjiap. ¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko khañ ziv naanri.” Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. ¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muenj za mbatigim, mba ngun khañ muunjiap mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muunjiap, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muunjiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga

11:2 Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 **a** **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muunji, o, mpari mpuveni khegentirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamenj, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 **b** **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegi gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1

tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” ^C ¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. ¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won nkasnka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

¹⁸ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungi tivi ga suangv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won naara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben nninga tuk ma.

Ndu mben nningv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben nninga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangi Kaman Vuren Ki Kovsik, ana phenan vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khan muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi nkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nzii. ³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muungi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungi khorshigi bisanrire, anan panin fegi. ⁴ Anan piin mbu buivar ki nkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki nkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuen nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuiriga. ⁵ Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina

11:15 Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 ^C **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 **11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15

mpiiṅsiga suirav, khaṅ tigiṅ ṅkaṅkaṅgip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muṅgira fhu. Mba mbik mba ṅguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. ⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv ṅanen vugi. Mba ṅanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi ṅanen ki. Mbe mba ṅanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niṅv, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ṅgarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸ Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga ṅkaṅka ki fhuvara. Maan muṅgiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukṅi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muṅgiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vaira mbe fuasum, mbe vaira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana ṅkaṅka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum ṅkaṅka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niṅ khingi. ¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbevig. Mbe Sipsiva ṅguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevig. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhiri, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ṅgip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² Maan muṅgiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan ṅkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, ana vaira kaṅgi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kaṅgim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muṅgip banja bakime vhiṅanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo ṅanen gumgi ki fhu ṅanen ṅgirga. Ana ṅgigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba ṅanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niṅv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhiṅgirga. ¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muṅgiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ṅgip, ana ndigi ṅgirga. ¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ Maan muṅgiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muṅgiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuueṅ bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vaira ṅgui vhirve

12:6 VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1 **12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37 **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20 **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3 **12:15** Ais 59.19 **12:17** Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4 **13:1** Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12

gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunji phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor feqi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzii buni ma. ² Gu mba ntige jari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muunji. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muunji. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunji. Mba kuruk won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niingi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve jari guman pan kim, ana nkashka bakimen ana niingi. ³ Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunji. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. ⁴ Mba kuruga bakime won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav kha nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muunji? The ana shogirga tukti?”

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkashka kegirga. ⁶ Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzii. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁷ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbevig. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkashka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ⁸ Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha

nuiana muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasirigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde kha thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muunji. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muunji. ¹² Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkashkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kungim. ¹³ Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe kha muunji. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana kha mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga

13:2 Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10 **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8 **13:4** VB 18.18 **13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6 **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 **13:6** VB 12.12 **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7
13:13 Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20

tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muunjiap khar ki.”

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biinbiin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina ninjim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muunjiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkasjka ki.

¹⁶ Mba zumgum hagi ruanruangi sik khan tuga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe nkia vharve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga.

¹⁷ Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiagi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiagi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Guma ndikndigi vhuuin kiv, ana kha bigi ninje kangirga. Bigi vharve kangi guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum ninje kangirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. a

14

Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim,

13:15 Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 **a** **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruin gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri nkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muunjiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kangi gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kangi gumgi vharve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vharve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga muunji. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3

14:4 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 **a** **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kangi gumgi vharve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7

144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njivkiri khergi. ² Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuun mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunjiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muunji. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muunji. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuun hi fara muunji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba namki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kangirga. ⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba nanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.a ⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki buna vhuueŋ ki. Ana mba buna vhuueŋ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuueŋ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muungiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muunggi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunri.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Babiron ŋgu bakime za mbatigi. Ahaŋ, ana mbatigi! Kha ŋgu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khaŋ tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muunggi.” b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enseni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruanŋi siga rotur muunv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njivkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara!

Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niŋv, vun mbar naanv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruanŋi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nde khaŋ muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khaŋ muunggi, mbe mba mbui njaara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muunggi tivir vhuun, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muunggi guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muunggi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. c ¹⁵ Gu garavra kim,

14:7 Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 **b 14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ŋgu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muungiap, bigi kanŋi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhain ŋgu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ŋgu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ŋgui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 **14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 **c 14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17

harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hīgi. Ana hīgap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.”¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muunji kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari naar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhiği za givigi, ndu maan muunjiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhiği goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.”¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhiği gorav, nta ndi phoga vhuu. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhiği thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muunji tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhuu tiv ma. ²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhiği, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenğan ka hav, mpi fara muunji, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuunjianda vov, guma pana shinj kharigi fara muunji. d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

14:18 Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15 **d 14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thinj mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 **a 15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muunji. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen hīgap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan hīgim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the hīgirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunji. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruanji siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunji mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ninji gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. **a 3** Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen naara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga naari nta njkasjka ki.

Ndu guigira naari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba naari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunji.

Ne khan muunji, ndun tivir vhuunji za kirar hīgi.”

⁵ Kha bigi hīgim, gu nta zī mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phena garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi. ⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuuñ guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. ⁷ Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana nkashka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirirga.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

¹ Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khar nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

² Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enseri vov, won thuun siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeiñ, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

³ Mba fharigi enseri thigi enseri won thuun siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav,

mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muunji. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

⁴ Mba fharigi enseri thigi enseri, ana won thuun siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. ⁵ Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enseri khar nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muunjiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

⁷ Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khar nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkashka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enseri, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu

15:5 Kis 38.21 15:6 VB 15.1 15:7 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18 16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21

mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. ⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasnjka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ¹⁰ Mba meengi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasnjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi. ¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^a ¹⁴ Mba njinigi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip,

mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasnjkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukthigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njinigi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanej ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.” ¹⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana

16:10 Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14

16:13 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^a **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18

^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamenj, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suangi kamenj ma.

^c **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muungi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhumama sav Megido ngu vhumama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5

Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. ²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. ²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunggi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav kha na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezaru ndu khivirga. ² Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunggi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira nanjani fara muunggi.” a

³ Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba nanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nzii, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariin ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga sin vhuun mbe gorar

nta muunggi, ana ntan wo siingi. Mbe vhira nkii vhuun muunggi sin ana nta nzii, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siingi. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muunggi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njikrar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muenj vhumama si zi ma. Mba zi kha nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASŃKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHŃGE” ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara nanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap nanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser kha na nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhumama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivirga. ⁸ Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba kha ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum

16:20 VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 a **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne kha muunggi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, kha muunggi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kii, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 **17:7** VB 13.1 **17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10

kha nuiana muunġi, ana fhum ne kaŋġi. Mba nuianara ki gumġi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi gumġi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruanġi siġa ganiv, ŋgava mbatigar muunga. Ne khaŋ muunġi, ana fhum keġi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom hiġirġa.

⁹ “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tu-tuigip kha bigeŋ kaŋġirġa. Mba harathġi pani, nta mba harathġi mbikshii fara muunġi. Mba mbik mba harathġi mbikshii ga perigi. ^b ¹⁰ Mba harathġi pani, nta vħira mba harathġi ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenħiġi ntiiiri, nta vħizġim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ŋgui vħirve gari guman pan hiġi fhuvara. Ana hiġirġa, ana tuga tivanenra keġirġa. ¹¹ Mba fhum keġi ruanruanġi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba siġarathġi ŋgui vħirve gari guman pana fara muunġi. Ana mba harathġi ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vħira za fħirġi riġirġa.

¹² “Mba phikħiġi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruanġi siġar panan ki, nta phikħiġi ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani kirġa. Mbe ŋkasŋka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruanġi siġa phorgip ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani keġirġa. ¹³ Mba ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tiġip ndikndiġa bavira kirġa. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won ŋkasŋkagir za ruanruanġi siġar niŋġa. ¹⁴ Mbe za wari tiġip, Sipsiva Ŋguga shogirġa. Sipsiva Ŋguk, ana guigira mbe kamarav mbe mbevarġa. Ne khaŋ muunġi, ana Za Ŋkasŋka Ki Ŋgui Vħirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumġi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumġi gu mbigi, ana mben kamġiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vħira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumġi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Ŋguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunv, mbe mba ntara kamararġa.”

¹⁵ Mba enser vħira khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vħirve mba ruarir gumġi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik ntaŋ ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumġi gu mbigi, mbarkirġa gumġi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumġi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. ¹⁶ Ndu mba gangi phikħiġi koo, nta mba ruanruanġi siġa phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumġi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga keġirġa. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, sueġirġa, ana mbugumra kirġa. Mbe vħira ana fhavar siġar mbegirġa. Mbe vħira za ana tuv ana ġirġirġa. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndiġar mba ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani ga niŋġim, mbe mba khesħarigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suanġi, mba khesħarigi bigi heġirġa. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndiġi ŋkasŋka, mbe za wari tiġip, ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani kirġa. Mbe mba ŋkasŋkar za mba ruanruanġi siġar niŋġirġa. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ŋġip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanġi bigi, ana za nta tugira tiġip za ntaŋ muunġirġa. ¹⁸ Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ŋgu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

¹ Mba bigi heġa thugim, gu garim, ħarigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Anan siŋ kha nuiana muunġim, ana fhura guigira ŋgara gari. ²⁻³ Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Babiron ŋgu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba ħiniŋġi mbatigir ŋgu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui ħiniŋġi gum bizbiġi gum simniŋ, nta ntigem mba ħanen ŋgu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumġi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain ħavħara mbegap, ħanħanġi fara muunġi.

17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 **b** **17:9** Kha gumġi, mbe Rom ŋgu bakime nde harathġi mbikshii tin ana muunġi. **17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 **17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15

Kha nuianan ki ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari k̄iv, wari ndi t̄ivi ga muun̄gi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan t̄ivi mbat̄igi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga t̄ivi mbat̄igir panan shiga mbuav, nk̄ia vhirve ndi.”

⁴ Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kha nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui t̄ivi mbat̄igi, nde ntan muun̄ thari. Nde vhira muun̄v k̄iv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won t̄ivi mbat̄igir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndiḡi rivgi. ⁵ Ana won t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana za nta ndiknd̄ik suirigi. ⁶ Nde mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbik mbui t̄ivi, nde nta ndiknd̄iḡiri. Nde nta ndiknd̄iḡip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui t̄ivi mbat̄igi, tugira tigip vheza mbat̄igar anan n̄in̄ri. Nde mba tivara anan muun̄v, nde phenat̄it̄igip anan t̄ivi mbat̄igir vheza mbat̄igar anan n̄in̄ri. Ana pan n̄an̄ani mb̄in havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mb̄i muun̄giap nde n̄in̄gi. Nde mba pan n̄an̄ani mb̄i, nde wom phenat̄it̄igip ana ndi tigip ana mb̄in muun̄gip, anan n̄in̄rim, ana anan mbeḡiri. ⁷ Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde zaagi vhirver ana n̄in̄v, ana mba muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi tugira tigiv zaar anan n̄in̄ri. Ne kha muun̄gi, ana kha nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muun̄giap ki fhuvara. Mba simt̄igi nan higirim, gu nzigirga tukt̄igi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ⁸ Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbarkirga simt̄igi mbat̄igi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimri mbat̄igi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi

mbat̄igar muunga, vhira thi mbat̄igi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne kha muun̄gi, anan t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira nk̄as̄ka bakime ki.

⁹ “Kha nuianan ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga t̄ivi mbat̄igi, mbe ruarir mbigi k̄iv, mbe ndi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, mbe ana phorgap nta muun̄gi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muun̄v nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, kha suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun t̄ivi mbat̄igir vhez ndun h̄igi!’

¹¹ “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndiknd̄iḡirga. Mbe ana ndiknd̄iḡip, ana korar muun̄v, ana suan̄v nziv, ana suan̄v ndavi simgirga. Ne kha muun̄gi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹² Mben nimnd̄ik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nk̄ir vhuun̄ gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuun̄ mben rinenan nta muun̄gi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nk̄ar̄in̄, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muun̄gi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir h̄ivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuun̄ hi khirar vhuun̄ gum, mben erefanan tarir muun̄gi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nk̄era vhuuan̄ muun̄gi nk̄ia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. ¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimnd̄igi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuun̄ hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuun̄ hi ver gum, mporiin̄ vhuun̄ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiin̄ gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuun̄

18:4 Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17 **18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 **18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36 **18:12** VB 17.4 **18:12** Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ŋgi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari ŋaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khaŋ suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuŋ, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuŋ, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ "Mba ŋgu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan ŋkhaa vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ŋgu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muuŋv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe khaŋ suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ŋgu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ŋkarhiŋ gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nzhav, ŋkhir vhuuŋ wo nzhav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siŋgi. ¹⁷ Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuŋ vhirve gum ana siin vhuuŋ, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba ŋkee bakivir shir suigi gumgi gum, mba ŋkee ga ruav harigi fhain ŋgui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba ŋkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba ŋkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khaŋ suanga, 'Maanŋi ŋgu bakime kiv, kha ŋgu bakime farar muuŋgirie?' ¹⁹ Mbe maan suanŋiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgi, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaŋ nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ŋgu bakimen higi! Kha ŋkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha ŋkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ŋgu bakime

ŋkhar panan, mbe guigira ŋkhaa vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

²⁰ "Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ŋgu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muuŋgi tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niŋgi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Ana mba ŋgu bakime nde muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muuŋgi."

²¹ Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser ŋkasŋka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muuŋgi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingi, khaŋ nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muuŋgip, mbe Babiron ŋgu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²² Maan muuŋgiap, Babiron ŋgu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhi gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhi gum, sifiri khikhi gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhir vhuuŋ, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegi kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuŋ guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegi hirga fhu. ²³ Raar ŋaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuŋ warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegi hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain ŋguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi."

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ŋgu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niŋgi.

18:15 Ese 27.31; 27.36 **18:16** VB 17.4 **18:17** Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30 **18:18** Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 **18:19** 1 Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34 **18:20** Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 **18:21** Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20 **18:22** Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 **18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10 **18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5
18:24 Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹ Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga njgarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga njgarkarav, ana muunji.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunjiap ndai!” ⁴ Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!
Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muunji. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muunji. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana Guma Bakime ma!
Ana za kha njkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!
Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muunji, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. ^b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muunji shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingji.

Mba shaa, ana nzan nzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muunji shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuun ga nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muunji kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime

^a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khan nzuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 **19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 ^b **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Krais rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krais taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muunji, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krais phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5

kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamen, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.” ¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkasjka mbe ningim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” ^c

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuuinra zin vov, mba tivanian mbui. ¹² Anan rimani vhava za fara muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamen.” ¹⁴ Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gutivi, hosi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzanzan ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuuin guarira shargi. ¹⁵ Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha

nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muunjirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiigi, ana kiman muunji tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muunjirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui. ¹⁶ Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NKASJKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

¹⁹ Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gutivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muunji. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji. Ana maan

19:10 FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 ^c **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamen dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njara Njara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.”

19:11 Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15

mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui giitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

¹ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana "Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma" ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegrim, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana feqa mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungira, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigira tukti fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zumgum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingira.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, kha tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga

rotu muungu fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungu fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njvkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungu tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga nkasnka gum njaara mbe niingim, mbe mba njaara mbui. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatigip vhezgira nkasnka, ana mbe mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhingira, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higira. ⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigira. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgira. Mben ntari ga mbui giitivi, mben vhirve kha muungu, mbe mbasik taan ki khin faru muungu. ⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shigi. ¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana

19:21 VB 17.16; 19.15-18 20:1 VB 1.18; 9.1 20:2 Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 20:4 Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 20:9 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 20:10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8

sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muunjiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹² Gu mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezgi gumgi muunji tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³ Mbasik, anan kav ringi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muunji tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana maan muunjiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezgi ma. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhezgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhezgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu.

² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sin vhuuan muunji sin fara muunji. ³ Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. ⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamen kothigirga, ne guigi guarara.” ⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nunge ma. Gu wo muunji naari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muunji fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap

20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 **20:11** Dan 7.9-10 **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 **20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20 **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17

ki bññbññ ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbın anan nññgirga. Gu anan anan nññgirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tuktiği fhuvara. ⁷ Guma maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana ñkasñkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana nññgip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kii, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirirga. Ana mbe phenatigap vhezgi vhezgi ma.”

Zon Zerusarem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi nta ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusareman na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava ñaar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungi. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara

muungiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muungiap ngarigi. ¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. ¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. ¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi ñkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi ñkii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.

¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ^a ¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.^b

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zasp kimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi. ¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina nññ mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga ñkii

21:7 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^a **21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. ^b **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais 54.11-12

vhuuñ guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba ñkari ana siñgi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuuñ, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima ñkariñ ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima ñkariñ ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰ Mba meen̄thigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman ñguriñ ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman ñkariñ ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman ñguriñ ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima ñkariñ, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima ñkariñ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima ñkariñ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. ²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muuñgi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muuñgi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muuñgi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muuñgi. ^c

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena ñana ndigap ki. ²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini ñaarar ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime, ana nduara vhava ñaarar mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muuñgi. ²⁴ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba

ngu bakimen vhava ñaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuñ ndiv mba ñgun vhen ñgirirga. ²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khar muuñgi, maan mba ngu bakimen ñingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siñ vhuuñ gum wari won ñkii gu bigi ndiv mba ñgu bakimen vhen ñgirirga. ²⁷ Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ñgu bakime vhen ñgirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ñgu bakimen vhen ñgirirga.

22

Zon zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muuñgi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi. ² Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ñgu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen nderen, gu khuen nderen mba zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhiigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ñgu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ^c **21:21** Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muuñgi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muuñgiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan ñkii guigira vun ndagi. Anan ñkii guigira kargir ñkii kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ñgun bina muuñgi, ana kargi fara muuñgiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muuñgiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen n̄aari gumgi ana rotur muunga.
⁴ Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga.
⁵ Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran n̄aar wom n̄aar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava n̄aarar gumgi gu mbigir n̄inga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won N̄ina N̄aar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana n̄aari gumgi khivirga.” ⁷ Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”
 Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.
 Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸ Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser njkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari n̄aara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari n̄aara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.”
¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari.

Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ¹¹ Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

¹² Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir n̄inga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muungi tiv ga suanv mben n̄inga. ¹³ Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir N̄inge ma. Gu wo muungi n̄aari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

¹⁴ “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄inb̄in ndi ndii khan vhirgar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirgirga. ¹⁵ Mba fein mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga. ¹⁶ Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama N̄aara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira

22:4 Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1
22:5 Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6;
 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 **22:8** VB 19.10 **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4;
 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2
 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14;
 21.27; 22.2 **22:15** Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 **22:16** Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19;
 VB 2.28; 5.5 **22:17** Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9

khan suan, “Ndu zi!” Maanji guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki bihbihi ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suanji bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suanji bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime

mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. ¹⁹ Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.